PUBLICATIONS BY SOIL BUREAU STAFF

1930 - 1979
PUBLICATIONS BY SOIL BUREAU STAFF

1930 - 1979

LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY AUTHOR

Compiled by J.E. Davin
Soil Bureau, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lower Hutt

NEW ZEALAND SOIL BUREAU BIBLIOGRAPHIC REPORT 25
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH,
NEW ZEALAND
1980
Bibliographic Reference:


P.D. HASSELBERG, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND - 1980
PREFACE

This report lists all publications published by staff of the New Zealand Soil Bureau during the years 1930-1979. Publications are arranged alphabetically by author and cross references to joint papers are provided. Papers reporting work carried out at Soil Bureau but published after authors had left are included. Names of authors who were not members of Soil Bureau staff when the paper was published are marked with an asterisk "*". Soil Bureau Publication numbers are shown after the reference on the right hand side.

Abstracts for Soil Bureau Publications are given in N.Z. Soil Bureau Bibliographic Reports 15, 16 and 17 and abstracts for all publications from 1965 to 1979 are given in N.Z. Soil Bureau Bibliographic Reports 3-7, 9-13, 19-23.

Reprints of numbered Soil Bureau Publications are available from Soil Bureau Library and will be sent on request as long as copies are available. Copies of Soil Bureau Bulletins, Maps, Scientific Reports, Bibliographic Reports, Single Factor Maps and Soil Survey Reports are available from the Administration Officer, Soil Bureau.

Where more than one paper has been published by an author (or authors) in any one year these are distinguished by the addition of letters to the date, eg 1975a, 1975b. It is hoped in the future to prepare a subject index to this bibliography.
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Assistance from Mrs Carolyn Lyon and Mrs Gwenda Scott with preparation of cards and proofreading is gratefully acknowledged.

Special thanks are due to Mrs Carolyn Lyon and Mrs Tessa Roach for typing of the manuscript.
ADAMS, J. A. 1973
Critical soil magnesium levels for radiata pine nutrition.
ADAMS, J.A. 1976a
Letters to the editor [on nutrients in forest soils].
ADAMS, J.A. 1976b
Nutrient requirements of four Nothofagus species in north Westland, New Zealand, as shown by foliar analysis.
ADAMS, J.A. 1977
See also Campbell, A.S.; Adams, J.A.; Howarth, D.T. 1972
Mew, G.; Webb, T.H.; Ross, C.W.; Adams, J.A. 1975
ADAMS, J.A.; *CAMPBELL, A.S. 1973
Relationship of inorganic phosphate fractions to mineralogical changes in calcined Christmas Island rock phosphate.
ADAMS, J.A.; *CAMPBELL, A.S.; *CUTLER, E.J.B. 1975
Some properties of a chronotopequence of soils from granite in New Zealand, 1. Profile weights and general composition.
ADAMS, J.A.; *HOWARTH, D.T.; *CAMPBELL, A.S. 1973
Plumbogummite minerals in a strongly weathered New Zealand soil.
ADAMS, J.A.; *WALKER, T.W. 1975a
Nutrient relationships of radiata pine in Tasman Forest, Nelson.
ADAMS, J.A.; *WALKER, T.W. 1975b
Some properties of a chronotopequence of soils from granite in New Zealand, 2. Forms and amounts of phosphorus.
*ADAMS, J.A.; WILDE, R.H. 1976a
Variability within a soil mapping unit mapped at the soil type level in the Wanganui district. I. Morphological variation.
N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 19: 165-76.
*ADAMS, J.A.; WILDE, R.H. 1976b
Variability within a soil mapping unit mapped at the soil type level in the Wanganui district. II. Chemical variation.
*ADAMS, J.A.; WILDE, R.H. 1978
Morphological and Chemical Data for the Westmere Silt Loam Mapping Unit.
*ADAMS, R.C.; *MACLEAN, F.S.; DIXON, J.K.; *BENNETT, F.M.; *MARTIN, G.I.; *LOUGH, R.C. 1951
*Not on Soil Bureau staff
The utilization of organic wastes in New Zealand.

AITKEN, J.F.; CAMPBELL, I.B.; WILDE, R.H. 1978
Soils of Stratford County, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 144/1-2.

AITKEN, W.M.
See Cutress, T.W.; Suckling, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Mattingly, J.; Aitken, W.M.
1972

ALDRIDGE, R. 1967
An analysis of rainfall records for the Native Catchment, Taita Experimental Station.

ALDRIDGE, R. 1968
Throughfall under gorse (Ulex europaeus) at Taita, New Zealand.

ALDRIDGE, R. 1973
Climatological observations at Taita Experimental Station.
Appendix 2, Pp. 66-7 in "Soils of Taita Experimental Station" by I.A.E. Atkinson.

ALDRIDGE, R. 1974
Climatological Data for Taita Experimental Station, 1957 to 1972.

ALDRIDGE, R. 1975a
The resultant direction and inclination of rainfall at Arahura, Wairarapa, New Zealand.

ALDRIDGE, R. 1975b
The resultant direction and inclination of rainfall at Taita Experimental Station, New Zealand.

ALDRIDGE, R. 1976
The measurement of rainfall at ground level.

ALDRIDGE, R. 1977
Bibliography of References to Soil Temperatures in New Zealand, to 1976.

ALDRIDGE, R. 1978
Climatological Data for Taita Experimental Station 1973 to 1976, and 20-year Means.

ALDRIDGE, R.
See also Jackson, R.J.; Aldridge, R. 1972
Jackson, R.J.; Aldridge, R. 1973

ALDRIDGE, R.; JACKSON, R.J. 1968
Interception of rainfall by manuka (Leptospermum scoparium) at Taita, New Zealand.

ALDRIDGE, R.; JACKSON, R.J. 1973
Interception of rainfall by hard beech (Nothofagus truncata) at Taita, New Zealand.
*ALLBROOK, R.F.  
*See Cotching, W.E.; Allbrook, R.F.; Gibbs, H.S.  1979

ALLELY, B.H.  
*See Newland, P.L.; Allely, B.H.  1952  
Newland, P.L.; Allely, B.H.  1955  
Newland, P.L.; Allely, B.H.  1956  
Newland, P.L.; Allely, B.H.  1957  
Newland, P.L.; Allely, B.H.  1959  
Newland, P.L.; Allely, B.H.  1960  
Newland, P.L.; Allely, B.H.  1961  

ALLELY, B.H.; NEWLAND, P.L.  1959  
Some strength properties of weak-grained sands.  

*ALLISON, H.  
*See Cutress, T.W.; Healy, W.B.; Allison, H.  1966

*ANDERSON, G.; ARLIDGE, E.Z.  1962  
The adsorption of inositol phosphates and glycerophosphate by soil clays, clay minerals, and hydrated sesquioxides in acid media.  

*ANDERSON, H.A.  
*See Tate, K.R.; Anderson, H.A.  1978

ARBUCKLE, R.H.  1953  
Phosphate - Change in availability in soils with temperature.  

ARBUCKLE, R.H.  
*See also Metson, A.J.; Arbuckle, R.H.; Saunders, M.L.  1954  
Metson, A.J.; Arbuckle, R.H.; Saunders, M.L.  1956  
Wright, A.C.S.; Romney, D.H.; Arbuckle, R.H.; Vial, V.E.  1959

ARLIDGE, E.Z.  
*See Anderson, G.; Arlidge, E.Z.  1962  
Gradwell, M.W.; Arlidge, E.Z.  1971  
Kelsey, J.M.; Arlidge, E.Z.  1968

ARLIDGE, E.Z.; *FARMER, V.C.; *MITCHELL, B.D.; *MITCHELL, W.A.  1963  
Infra-red X-ray and thermal analysis of some aluminium and ferric phosphates.  

*ASKEW, H.O.  
*See Kidson, E.B.; Askew, H.O.  1940  
Kidson, E.B.; Askew, H.O.; Chittenden, E.  1940  
Kidson, E.B.; Askew, H.O.; Chittenden, E.  1943  
Kidson, E.B.; Askew, H.O.; Dixon, J.K.  1936

*ASKEW, H.O.; DIXON, J.K.  1936  
The importance of cobalt in the treatment of certain stock ailments in the South Island, New Zealand.  

*ASKEW, H.O.; DIXON, J.K.  1937a  
Cobalt status of animal organs from South Island (N.Z.) drench experiments.  

*ASKEW, H.O.; DIXON, J.K.  1937b  
Influence of cobalt top-dressing in the cobalt status of pasture plants.  

*ASKEW, H.O.; DIXON, J.K.  1937c  
*ASKEW, H.O.; KIDSON, E.B.  1947  
Changes in vitamin C content and acidity of apples during cool storage.  

*ASKEW, H.O.; KIDSON, E.B.  1948  
The control of magnesium deficiency of apple trees in the Nelson District, New Zealand.  

*ASKEW, H.O.; *RIGG, T.; GRANGE, L.I.; TAYLOR, N.H.; *HODGSON, L.H.  1932  
Bush sickness. Investigations concerning the occurrence and cause of bush sickness in New Zealand.  

*ASKEW, H.O.; *THOMPSON, R.H.K.; KIDSON, E.B.  1937  
The boron status of New Zealand fruit soils.  

*ATKINSON, I.A.E.  1973  
Soils of Taita Experimental Station.  
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map_ 68.

*ATKINSON, I.A.E.  
See also Druce, A.P.; Atkinson, I.A.E.  1958

AUSTIN, N.B.; GRADWELL, M.W.; PULLAR, W.A.  1962  
Soil analysis - Soil structure.  

*AYERS, W.A.; THORNTON, R.H.  1968  
Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas.  

*AYSON, E.C.  
See Pullar, W.A.; Ayson, E.C.  1965
**BAILEY, F.L.**
See Cox, J.E.; Mead, C.B.; Barrer, P.R.; Jolly, R.; Frew, S.; Bailey, F.L.
1971

**BAILEY, J.M.** 1971
Extraction and radiocarbon dating of dispersed organic material from loess in the South Island of New Zealand.

**BAILEY, J.M.** 1974
Changes in the adsorbed sulphate status of a yellow-brown earth after phosphate fertilisation and legume growth.

**BAILEY, J.M.**
See also
Gibson, A.R.; Bailey, J.M.; Furkert, R.J.; Giltrap, D.J. 1974
Gibson, A.R.; Bailey, J.M.; Giltrap, D.J. 1976
Lee, R.; Bailey, J.M.; Northey, R.D.; Barker, P.R.; Gibson, E.J. 1975

**BAILEY, J.M.; BIRRELL, K.S.** 1971
The presence of humic acid in radiocarbon-dated charcoal.
_Radioacarbon Users' Conference Proceedings 1971: 52-8._

**BAILEY, J.M.; GIBSON, A.R.; GILTRAP, D.J.; LEE, R.** 1976
Effect of lime on lucerne composition and soil properties in Dannevirke, Kiwitea, and Marton silt loams, with particular reference to phosphate and sulphate.

**BAILEY, J.M.; LEE, R.** 1972
The effect of alkaline pretreatment on the radiocarbon dates of several New Zealand charcoals.
_Proceedings of the 8th International Radiocarbon Dating Conference, New Zealand 2: 582-91._

Composition and properties of an age sequence of charcoals and associated humic acids.

Studies of humic acid contamination of charcoal from Quaternary volcanic ash deposits in New Zealand. (Abstract).

**BAILEY, J.M.; LEE, R.; RANKIN, P.C.; SPEIR, T.W.** 1975
Humic acid contamination of charcoals from Quaternary tephra deposits in New Zealand.

**BAILEY, J.M.; RANKIN, P.C.** 1974
Note on correlations of copper and arsenic contents of charcoals and their associated humic acids.

**BALBERNIE, B.C.**

**BALL, D.F.**
See Mew, G.; Ball, D.F. 1972
*BALL, D.F.; *HORNUNG, M.; MEW, G. 1971
The use of aerial photography in the study of geomorphology and soils of upland areas.

*BALL, R.
See Molloy, L.F.; Ball, R.; Collie, T.W.; Ross, D.J. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Molloy, L.F.; Collie, T.W.; Ball, R. 1978

*BALL, R.; MOLLOY, L.F.; ROSS, D.J. 1978
Influence of fertiliser nitrogen on herbage dry matter and nitrogen yields, and botanical composition of a grazed grass-clover pasture.

*BANNISTER, P.; *TOMLINSON, P.R.; *BECKETT, P.H.T. 1974
A simple procedure for soil mechanical analysis. Short communication.
Plant and Soil 40: 211-5.

BARKER, P.R.
See Hawley, J.G.; Riddolls, B.W.; Barker, P.R. 1975
Lee, R.; Bailey, J.M.; Northey, R.D.; Barker, P.R.; Gibson, E.J. 1975
Northey, R.D.; Barker, P.R. 1973
Northey, R.D.; Hawley, J.G.; Barker, P.R. 1974
Thomas, R.F.; Barker, P.R. 1974
Thomas, R.F.; Barker, P.R. 1976

BARKER, P.R.; READ, N.E. 1976
A Survey of Peat Distribution in an Area near Paraparaumu Aerodrome, Paraparaumu, New Zealand.

BARKER, P.R.; THOMAS, R.F. 1976
Core Samplers for Fibrous and Woody Peats.

*BARNESLEY, E.A.
See Speir, T.W.; Barnsley, E.A. 1971

BARRATT, B.C. 1962
Soil organic regime of coastal sand dunes.

BARRATT, B.C. 1964
A classification of humus forms and microfabrics of temperate grasslands.

BARRATT, B.C. 1965a
Decomposition of grass litters in three kinds of soil.

BARRATT, B.C. 1965b
Micro-morphology of some yellow-brown earths and podzols of New Zealand.

BARRATT, B.C. 1966
Factors of mull and mor development in temperate grasslands.

BARRATT, B.C. 1967a

BARRATT, B.C. 1967b
Difference in humus forms and their microfabrics induced by long-term top-dressings in hayfields.
BARRATT, B.C. 1968a
Macro- and micromorphological changes in topsoils under intensified grassland management.

BARRATT, B.C. 1968b
Micromorphological observations on the effects of land use differences on some New Zealand soils.

BARRATT, B.C. 1969
A revised classification and nomenclature of microscopic soil materials with particular reference to organic components.
*Geoderma* 2: 257-71.

BARRATT, B.C. 1970
Effect of long-term fertiliser topdressings in hayfields on humus forms and their micromorphology.
*Agri Digest* 21: 11-8.

BARRATT, B.C. 1971a
Macro- and Micromorphology of Grass Mats from Three Irrigated Australian Soils.

BARRATT, B.C. 1971b
A micromorphological investigation of structural changes in the topsoil of Patumahoe clay loam used for market gardening.

BARRATT, B.C. 1971c
Micromorphology of some intrazonal soils of New Zealand.

BARRATT, B.C. 1971d
Micromorphology of some zonal soils of New Zealand.

BARRATT, B.C. 1973
Macro- and Micromorphology of Soils Developed in a Region of Karst Topography near Malham, Yorkshire, England.

BARRATT, B.C.
See also Raeside, J.D.; Barratt, B.C. 1962

*BARRER, P.R.*

*BARTON, A.F.M.; *CHEONG, H.N.; SMIDT, R.E.* 1976
Kinetics of the bromate-iodide and iodate-iodide reactions by pH-stat techniques.

*BATE, L.C.*
See Healy, W.B.; Bate, L.C. 1965
Healy, W.B.; Bate, L.C.; Ludwig, T.G. 1964

*BATE, L.C.; HEALY, W.B.; *LUDWIG, T.G.* 1966
Microelement content of hair from New Zealand boys as determined by neutron activation analysis.
*N.Z. Journal of Science* 9: 559-64.

*BATTEN, G.J.; LAFFAN, M.D.* 1977
Pastoral farming in Nelson.

BAUMGART, I.L. 1949
Soils of the Rotorua District.
BAUMGART, I.L.  1952
The Western Taupo Project, the soils of Western Taupo.

BAUMGART, I.L.  1953
An outline of New Zealand soils and their classification.

BAUMGART, I.L.  1954a
The pumice soils (A Summary).

BAUMGART, I.L.  1954b
Some ash showers of the Central North Island.

BAUMGART, I.L.  1957
The delineation of natural areas - Soils.

BAUMGART, I.L.  1959
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin 127. 84 p.

BAUMGART, I.L.  1959
Waimihia Lapilli.
Pp. 437-8 in "Lexique Stratigraphique International 6, Océanie, (4) New
Zealand". (Ed. C.A. Fleming). Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,

See also Browning, A.R.; Baumgart, I.L.  1952
Raeside, J.D.; Baumgart, I.L.  1947

BAUMGART, I.L.; *HEALY, J.  1956
Recent volcanicity at Taupo, New Zealand.

BEALING, G.
See Fieldes, M.; Bealing, G.; Claridge, G.G.; Wells, N.; Taylor, N.H.  1960

*BEATSON, I.D.
See Rankin, P.C.; Wilson, A.T.; Beatson, I.D.  1971

*BECKETT, P.H.T.
See Bannister, P.; Tomlinson, P.R.; Beckett, P.H.T.  1974

*BEGGS, J.P.
See Gibbs, H.S.; Beggs, J.P.  1953

BELL, J.L.
See McCraw, J.D.; Bell, J.L.  1975
Rijkse, W.C.; Bell, J.L.  1974

BENNETT, C.
See Webb, T.H.; Bennett, C.  1976

*BENNETT, F.M.
See Adams, R.C.; MacLean, F.S.; Dixon, J.K.; Bennett, F.M.; Martin, G.I.; Lough,
R.C.  1951
Dixon, J.K.; Bennett, F.M.; Lough, R.C.  1955

*BENSON, W.N.; RAESIDE, J.D.  1963
Tidal caiks in Australia and New Zealand.

*BENTLEY, S.P.
See Smalley, I.J.; Krinsley, D.H.; Moon, C.F.; Bentley, S.P.  1979
*BENTLEY, S.P.; SMALLEY, I.J. 1979
Mineralogy of a Leda/Champlain clay from Gloucester (Ottawa, Ontario).

BINNIE, H.J.
See Daly, B.K.; Binnie, H.J. 1974

BIRRELL, K.S. 1938
Phosphate fixation in some New Zealand and Pacific Island soils.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1939
Mechanical shaker for soils.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1941
Basalt scoria as a reverting material for superphosphate.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1944
Laboratory tests on the stabilization of New Zealand soils with Portland cement.
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B26: 77-89.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1948a
Soil mechanics methods in New Zealand.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1948b
Soils and the Engineer.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1949
Settlement analysis of a gasholder at South Dunedin.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1951
Soil mechanics: Practice and research overseas with application to New Zealand conditions.
N.Z. Engineering 6: 257-64.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1952a

BIRRELL, K.S. 1952b
Some physical properties of New Zealand volcanic ash soils.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1952c
Some physical properties of New Zealand volcanic ash soils.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1954
The effect of allophane on certain physical and chemical properties of volcanic soils. (Abstract).

BIRRELL, K.S. 1955
Soil conditions in relation to engineering in New Zealand.
BIRRELL, K.S. 1956
Soil conditions in relation to engineering in New Zealand.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1957
An examination of the Orr and Bankston Stearic Acid Method for determining surface area of clays.
*N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B38*: 588-94.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1958
Reactions of amorphous soil colloids with ions in solution.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1961a
The adsorption of cations from solution by allophane in relation to their effective size.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1961b
Ion fixation by allophane.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1962a
Some physical properties of soils relevant to hydrological problems.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1962b
Surface acidity of subsoils derived from volcanic ash deposits.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1963
Thermal decomposition of DDT by some soil constituents.
*N.Z. Journal of Science 6*: 169-78.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1964
Some properties of volcanic ash soils.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1966a
Determination of clay contents in soils containing allophane. I. Sub-soils.
*N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 9*: 554-64.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1966b
Methoxyl-carbon content of soils as an index of humification.

BIRRELL, K.S. 1967
The physical properties of loess soils and the influence of cultivation.
*Otago Catchment Board Publication 4*: 29-33.

*BIRRELL, K.S. 1974a
Determination of clay contents in soils containing allophane. II. Topsoils and buried topsoils.

*BIRRELL, K.S. 1974b
Effect of pretreatment with hydrogen peroxide on composition of clay fractions extracted from organic horizons of andosols.
*Transactions, 10th International Congress of Soil Science, 7*: 179-89.

*BIRRELL, K.S. 1976
Determination of Specific Surface Using Sor-BET Apparatus with Helium-Carrier Operation.
BIRRELL, K.S.

See also Bailey, J.M.; Birrell, K.S. 1971
Dixon, J.K.; Birrell, K.S. 1937
Gradwell, M.W.; Birrell, K.S. 1954
Gradwell, M.W.; Birrell, K.S. 1968
Harris, C.S.; Birrell, K.S. 1938
Harris, C.S.; Birrell, K.S. 1939
McDonald, D.C.; Birrell, K.S. 1968
Pohlen, I.J.; Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Dixon, J.K.; Harris, A.C.; Birrell, K.S. 1938
Pullar, W.A.; Birrell, K.S. 1973
Pullar, W.A.; Birrell, K.S.; Heine, J.C. 1973
Vucetich, C.G.; Birrell, K.S.; Pullar, W.A. 1978

BIRRELL, K.S.; FIELDDES, M. 1952
Allophane in volcanic ash soils.
Journal of Soil Science 3: 156-66. 51

BIRRELL, K.S.; FIELDDES, M. 1968
Amorphous constituents.

*BIRRELL, K.S.; **FIELDDES, M. 1974
Extractable hydrogen and aluminium values for New Zealand soils in relation to classification and constitution.
N.Z. Journal of Science 17: 369-73. 686

BIRRELL, K.S.; FIELDDES, M.; *WILLIAMSON, K.I. 1955
Unusual forms of halloysite.
American Mineralogist 40: 122-4. 61

BIRRELL, K.S.; GRADWELL, M.W. 1956
Ion-exchange phenomena in some soils containing amorphous mineral constituents.
Journal of Soil Science 7: 130-47. 69

BIRRELL, K.S.; PACKARD, R.Q. 1953
Some physical properties of New Zealand "loess".
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B35: 30-5. 50

BIRRELL, K.S.; PACKARD, R.Q. 1958
Low-temperature adsorption of various gases by soils.
N.Z. Journal of Science 1: 70-82. 135

*BIRRELL, K.S.; PULLAR, W.A. 1973a
Weathering of paleosols in Holocene and Late Pleistocene rhyolitic tephras in central North Island, New Zealand. (Abstract).

*BIRRELL, K.S.; PULLAR, W.A. 1973b
Weathering of paleosols in Holocene and Late Pleistocene tephras in central North Island, New Zealand.

BIRRELL, K.S.; PULLAR, W.A.; HEINE, J.C. 1971
Pedological, chemical, and physical properties of organic horizons of paleosols underlying the Tarawera Formation.

*BIRRELL, K.S.; PULLAR, W.A.; SEARLE, P.L. 1977
Weathering of Rotoehu Ash in the Bay of Plenty district.

BIRRELL, K.S.; *SEELY, F.T.; GRANGE, L.I. 1939
Chromium in soils of Western Samoa and Niue Island.

**Deceased
BIRRELL, K.S.; WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1945
A serpentine soil in New Caledonia.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1953
The chloride content of rain-water collected in the Wellington Province.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1964
Effect of adsorbed sulphate on the determination of total exchangeable bases in soils.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1968a
Chemical analyses.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1968b
Determination of iron and aluminium in Tamm's soil extracts.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1971a
Agricultural development, Western Samoa. Potassium status of Western Samoan soils.
Working Paper 1 AGS:SF/WES 2 Project FAO.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1971b
Agricultural development, Western Samoa. Soil and foliar analysis.
Final technical report. SF/WES 2/AGS Project FAO.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1973a

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1973b
Potassium status of Western Samoan soils: a note.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1974
Chemical analyses of soils of mid Manuherikia Valley.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1978a
Chemical and soil particle-size analyses.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1978b
Soil chemistry.

BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1978c
Soil chemistry.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.
See also Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C.; Blakemore, L.C. 1978
Giltrap, D.J.; Blakemore, L.C.; Leamy, M.L. 1974
Leamy, M.L.; Blakemore, L.C. 1960
Lee, R.; Blakemore, L.C.; Widdowson, J.P. 1979
BLAKEMORE, L.C. (Contd)

See also Leslie, D.M.; Blakemore, L.C. 1978
Metson, A.J.; Blakemore, L.C. 1964
Metson, A.J.; Blakemore, L.C. 1968
Metson, A.J.; Blakemore, L.C. 1978
Metson, A.J.; Blakemore, L.C.; Rhoades, D.A. 1979
Miller, R.B.; Blakemore, L.C. 1959
Miller, R.B.; Blakemore, L.C. 1962
Miller, R.B.; Blakemore, L.C. 1967
Miller, R.B.; Blakemore, L.C. 1969
Molloy, L.F.; Blakemore, L.C. 1974
Saunders, W.M.H.; Blakemore, L.C. 1955
Vucetich, C.G.; Leamy, M.L.; Popplewell, M.A.; Ure, J.; Taylor, C.R.;
Will, G.M.; Sutton, J.A.; Blakemore, L.C. 1960
Widdowson, J.P.; Blakemore, L.C. 1974
Widdowson, J.P.; Blakemore, L.C. 1977

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; COLLIE, T.W.; METSON, A.J. 1968
Sulphur.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; FITZPATRICK, M. 1959
Improved assembly for filtering solutions for flame photometric analysis.
Chemist Analyst 48: 82-3.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; GIBBS, H.S. 1968
Effects of gannets on soil at Cape Kidnappers, Hawke's Bay.

A study of the pattern of sulphur responses shown by dryland lucerne on some brown-grey earths.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; METSON, A.J. 1960
Micro-determination of cation-exchange capacity and total exchangeable bases.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1962a
"Available" (exchangeable) calcium in subsoils. North Island; South Island.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1962b
"Available" (exchangeable) calcium in untopdressed topsoils. North Island; South Island.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1962c
"Available" (exchangeable) magnesium in subsoils. North Island; South Island.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1962d
"Available" (exchangeable) magnesium in untopdressed topsoils. North Island; South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 21, 22.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1962e
Cation-exchange capacity in subsoils. North Island; South Island.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1962f
Cation-exchange capacity in topsoils. North Island; South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 9, 10.
BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1967a
Carbon/nitrogen ratios in topsoils. North Island; South Island.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1967b
Organic matter in topsoils. North Island; South Island.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1967c
Total nitrogen in topsoils. North Island; South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 51, 52.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; MILLER, R.B. 1968
Organic matter.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; SEARLE, P.L.; DALY, B.K. 1972
A. Methods for Chemical Analysis of Soils.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Scientific Report 10A.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; SEARLE, P.L.; DALY, B.K. 1977
A. Methods for Chemical Analysis of Soils. (Revised).
N.Z. Soil Bureau Scientific Report 10A.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; SWINDALE, L.D. 1958
Chemistry and clay mineralogy of a soil sample from Antarctica.

BLAKEMORE, L.C.; WIDDOWSON, J.P. 1975
Analysis of Foliage from Orange Orchards in Rarotonga, Cook Islands.

*BOOTH, A.K.; GIBBS, H.S. 1970
Soil and farming patterns in the Wairarapa.

*BORIN, D.L.
See Hawley, J.G.; Borin, D.L. 1973

*BOWLER, J.M.
See Pain, C.F.; Bowler, J.M. 1973

*BOYCE, S.W.; *BOYCE, W.R.; *CHAMBERLAIN, E.E.; *CUMBER, R.A.; *FRY, P.R.; *MATTHEWS, R.E.F.; *NEWHOOK, F.J.; STRZEMIENSKI, K. 1951
Preliminary note on yellow-leaf disease of Phormium.

*BOYCE, W.R.
See Boyce, S.W.; Boyce, W.R.; Chamberlain, E.E.; Cumber, R.A.; Fry, P.R.; Matthews, R.E.F.; Newhook, F.J.; Strzemieński, K. 1951

BOYD, I.W.
See Ross, D.J.; Boyd, I.W. 1970

*BRACEWELL, J.M.; *ROBERTSON, G.W.; TATE, K.R. 1976
Pyrolysis-gas chromatography studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands, New Zealand.

BRIDGER, B.A.
See Molloy, L.F.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A. 1977
Molloy, L.F.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A. 1978
Molloy, L.F.; Cairns, A.; Bridger, B.A. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Bridger, B.A. 1977
Ross, D.J.; Bridger, B.A. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A.; Searle, P.L. 1979
Ross, D.J.; Cairns, A.; Pansier, E.A.; Bridger, B.A. 1979
BRIDGER, B.A. (Contd)
See Ross, D.J.; Campbell, I.B.; Bridger, B.A. 1979
Ross, D.J.; Molloy, L.F.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A. 1978
Yeates, G.W.; Ross, D.J.; Bridger, B.A.; Visser, T.A. 1977
For earlier papers see McNeilly, B.A.

*BROTO, A.P.
See Smith, G.D.; Broto, A.P.; Luque, O. 1977

BROADHEAD, B.A. 1951
Soil maps.
_N.Z. Survey Draughtsmens' Journal 7(1):_ 221-30.

BROOKS, J.M.
See Kidson, E.B.; Chittenden, E.T.; Brooks, J.M. 1963
Metson, A.J.; Brooks, J.M. 1975

*BROWN, W.A.N.
See Harris, G.S.; Leamy, M.L.; Fraser, T.; Dent, J.B.; Brown, W.A.N.; Earl, W.B.; Fookes, T.W.; Gilbert, J. 1979

BROWNING, A.R.
See Monigatti, J.D.W.; Johannesson, J.K.; Browning, A.R.; McLaughlin, R.J.W. 1947

BROWNING, A.R.; BAUMGART, I.L. 1952
Soil changes on an Auckland property following intensive cultivation.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology A34:_ 92-6.

BRUCE, J.G. 1962
The geology of the Nelson City Area.

BRUCE, J.G. 1972a
Loess soils in the South Island.
_Otago Catchment Board Publication 4:_ 1-28.

BRUCE, J.G. 1972b
Soils of Manuae and Palmerston Islands, two coral atolls in the Cook Islands.

BRUCE, J.G. 1973a
Distribution and stratigraphy of loess deposits in the southern part of the South Island. (Abstract).

BRUCE, J.G. 1973b
Loessial deposits in southern South Island, with a definition of Stewarts Claim Formation.

BRUCE, J.G. 1973c
Pedology of some soils on loess in Southland and Otago, New Zealand.

BRUCE, J.G. 1973d
A time-stratigraphic sequence of loess deposits on near-coastal surfaces in the Balclutha district.

BRUCE, J.G. 1977
Soils of Woodlands Research Station, Southland, New Zealand.
_N.Z. Soil Survey Report 32._
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 154._
BRUCE, J.G. 1978a

BRUCE, J.G. 1978b

BRUCE, J.G. 1979

BRUCE, J.G.
See also Leamy, M.L.; Milne, J.D.G.; Pullar, W.A.; Bruce, J.G. 1973
Rankin, A.R.; Bruce, J.G. 1973

BRUCE, J.G.; IVES, D.W.; LEAMY, M.L. 1973

BRUERE, G.M.; *EVERETT, P. 1947

BURKE, A.S. 1973

BURKE, A.S.
See also Leamy, M.L.; Burke, A.S. 1973
Orbell, G.E.; Burke, A.S. 1973
Rankin, P.C.; Howorth, R.; Whitton, J.S.; Burke, A.S. 1975

BURNS, M.M.
See Taylor, G.G.; Burns, M.M. 1938

BURNS, M.M.; *GRAINGER, A.R. 1937

BURNS, M.M.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1937

BURNS, M.M.; TAYLOR, N.H.; DIXON, J.K.; *HODGSON, L.H. 1939

*BURNS, M.M.; TAYLOR, N.H.; *SEARS, P.D.; *MCMEEKEN, C.P.; *HAMILTON, W.M. 1961

*BURROWS, C.J.
See Molloy, B.P.J.; Burrows, C.J.; Cox, J.E.; Johnston, J.A.; Wardle, P. 1963

*BUTCHERS, J.B.

*BUTLER, G.W.
See Wilson, G.F.; Reid, C.S.W.; Molloy, L.F.; Metson, A.J.; Butler, G.W. 1969
*BUTLER, G.W.; METSON, A.J. 1967
Hypomagnesaemic tetany in relation to New Zealand dairyfarming.
_Dairyfarming Annual (1967):_ 142-53.

CAIRNS, A.
See Molloy, L.F.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A. 1977
Molloy, L.F.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A. 1978
Molloy, L.F.; Cairns, A.; Bridger, B.A. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A.; Searle, P.L. 1979
Ross, D.J.; Cairns, A. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Cairns, A.; Pansier, E.A.; Bridger, B.A. 1979
Ross, D.J.; Cairns, A.; Speir, T.W. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Molloy, L.F.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A. 1978

CAIRNS, A.; DUTCH, M.E.; GUY, E.M.; STOUT, J.D. 1978
Effect of irrigation with municipal water or sewage effluent on the biology of soil cores. 1. Introduction, total microbial populations, and respiratory activity.

*CAMERON, M.
See Raeside, J.D.; Cameron, M.; Miller, R.B. 1959

*CAMPBELL, A.S.
See Adams, J.A.; Campbell, A.S. 1973
Adams, J.A.; Campbell, A.S.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1975

*CAMPBELL, A.S.; ADAMS, J.A.; *HOWARTH, D.T. 1972
Some problems encountered in the identification of plumbogummite minerals in soils.

*CAMPBELL, D.A.
See Harris, C.S.; Campbell, D.A.; Pohlen, I.J. 1959

*CAMPBELL, E.O.; HEINE, J.C.; PULLAR, W.A. 1973
Identification of plant fragments and pollen from peat deposits in Rangitaiki plains and Maketu basins.
CAMPBELL, I.B.  1965
Soil research in Antarctica.
Science Record 15:  55-7.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1971a
Soil Map and Extended Legend of Waikouaiti County, Otago, New Zealand.
Scale 1:63 360.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Publication 487.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 76.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1971b
Soils and their relation to land use. Wanganui Region.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 117, 118.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1971c
A weathering sequence of basaltic soils near Dunedin, New Zealand.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1973a
Late Pleistocene alluvial pumice deposits in the Wanganui valley.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1973b
Pattern of variation in steepland soils: variation on a single slope.
N.Z. Journal of Science 16:  413-34.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1973c
Recent aggradation in Whangaehu Valley, central North Island, New Zealand.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1975
Pattern of variation in steepland soils: soil differences in complex topography.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1977a
Soils of Part Wanganui County, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 105.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1977b
Soils of Waikouaiti County, Otago, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 76.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1979a
Occurrence of Kawakawa tephra near Nelson. Note.

CAMPBELL, I.B.  1979b
Soils of Rangitikei County, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 162/1-3.

CAMPBELL, I.B.
See also
Aitken, J.F.; Campbell, I.B.; Wilde, R.H.  1978
Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.  1966
Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.  1968
Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.  1974
Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.  1977
Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.  1978
Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.  1979
Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.; Stout, J.D.; Dutch, M.E.; Flint, E.A.  1971
Cowie, J.D.; Campbell, I.B.  1965
Ross, D.J.; Campbell, I.B.; Bridger, B.A.  1979
CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1966a
Evidence of former sea levels near Cape Hallett, Antarctica.

CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1966b
A sequence of soils from a penguin rookery, Inexpressible Island, Antarctica.

CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1967
Site and soil differences in the Brown Hills region of the Darwin Glacier, Antarctica.

CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1968
Soils in the vicinity of Edisto Inlet, Victoria Land, Antarctica.

CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1969
A classification of frigic soils - the zonal soils of the Antarctic Continent.
Soil Science 107: 75-85.

CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1973
Morphology and age relationships of Antarctic soils. (Abstract).

CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1975a
Occurrence of dirt cones in Antarctica. (Note).

CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1975b
Development and significance of polygenetic features in Antarctic soils.

CAMPBELL, I.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1978a
Nature of the soil of Mars: evidence from Antarctica.

Pedological study of soils from basaltic parent material on the island of Atiu, Cook Islands.

CAMPBELL, I.B.; SEARLE, P.L. 1971
Phosphorus status and soil profile development in steepe.jpg
*CANDELL, P.B.
See Losee, F.L.; Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B.; Candell, P.B. 1967

*CARR, R.M.
See Churchman, G.J.; Carr, R.M. 1973
Churchman, G.J.; Carr, R.M. 1975

CAUGLEY, J.R.
See Morrison, T.M.; Caughley, J.R. 1960

*CHAMBERLAIN, E.E.
See Boyce, S.W.; Boyce, W.R.; Chamberlain, E.E.; Cumber, R.A.; Fry, P.R.; Matthews, R.E.F.; Newhook, F.J.; Strzemieński, K. 1951

*CHEONG, H.N.
See Barton, A.F.M.; Cheong, H.N.; Smidt, R.E. 1976

*CHESTERS, C.G.G.; THORNTON, R.H. 1956
A comparison of techniques for isolating soil fungi.

CHILDS, C.W. 1971a
Calcium (II) and Magnesium (II) binding by L-serine orthophosphate in aqueous solutions.
Canadian Journal of Chemistry 49: 2359-64.

CHILDS, C.W. 1971b
Chemical equilibrium models for lake water which contains nitrilotriacetate and for 'normal' lake water.

CHILDS, C.W. 1971c
Lake Erie - to be or not to be.

CHILDS, C.W. 1973a
Patterns of total element concentrations in Quaternary loess columns. (Abstract).

CHILDS, C.W. 1973b
Relative mobility of iron and manganese in sedimentary processes.

CHILDS, C.W. 1975a
Composition of iron-manganese concretions from some New Zealand soils.
Geoderma 13: 141-52.

CHILDS, C.W. 1975b
Distribution of elements in two New Zealand Quaternary loess columns.

CHILDS, C.W.
See also Chittenden, E.T.; Childs, C.W.; Smidt, R.E. 1976
Johnston, J.H.; Metson, J.B.; Childs, C.W.; Penhale, H.R. 1978
Lerman, A.; Childs, C.W. 1973
Logan, N.E.; Johnston, J.H.; Childs, C.W. 1976
Rankin, P.G.; Childs, C.W. 1976
Robinson, R.A.; Platford, R.F.; Childs, C.W. 1972
Rosier, B.P.; Childs, C.W.; Glasby, G.P. 1976
Wells, N.; Childs, C.W. 1978
Wells, N.; Childs, C.W.; Downes, C.J. 1977

CHILDS, C.W.; *DOWNES, C.J.; *PLATFORD, R.F. 1973
Thermodynamics of aqueous sodium and potassium dihydrogen orthophosphate solutions at 25°C.
CHILDS, C.W.; *DOWNES, C.J.; *PLATFORD, R.F. 1974
Thermodynamics of multicomponent electrolyte solutions. Aqueous mixtures of two salts from among NaCl, KCl, NaH₂PO₄ and KH₂PO₄ at 25°C.
Journal of Solution Chemistry 3: 139-47.

CHILDS, C.W.; FURKERT, R.J. 1974
The relative intensity method of X-ray fluorescence analysis and its application to soils and rocks.
Geoderma 11: 67-72.

CHILDS, C.W.; *GOODMAN, B.A.; CHURCHMAN, G.J. 1979
Application of Mössbauer spectroscopy to the study of iron oxides in some red and yellow/brown soil samples from New Zealand.

CHILDS, C.W.; LESLIE, D.M. 1977
Interelement relationships in iron-manganese concretions from a catenary sequence of yellow-grey earth soils in loess.
Soil Science 123: 569-76.

CHILDS, C.W.; SEARLE, P.L. 1975
Element Distributions in Loess Columns at Claremont, Table Flat, and Stewarts Claim, New Zealand.

CHILDS, C.W.; SEARLE, P.L.; WEATHERHEAD, A.V. 1975
Note on occurrence of barite in B horizons of paleosols in loess, South Canterbury, New Zealand.

CHILDS, C.W.; SEARLE, P.L.; WELLS, N. 1977a
Infiltration through soil as a tertiary treatment of sewage effluent.

CHILDS, C.W.; SEARLE, P.L.; WELLS, N. 1977b
Infiltration Through Soil as a Tertiary Treatment of Sewage Effluent: Chemical and Biological Measurements on Leachates from Undisturbed Cores of Ten New Zealand Soils.

CHILDS, C.W.; *WARD, W.T.; WELLS, N. 1974
Rattling iron concretions from the Waikato coal measures.

*CHITTENDEN, E.T.
See Fox, J.P.; Chittenden, E.T. 1952
Kidson, E.B.; Askew, H.O.; Chittenden, E. 1940
Kidson, E.B.; Askew, H.O.; Chittenden, E. 1943
Kidson, E.B.; Chittenden, E.T.; Brooks, J.M. 1963
Rigg, T.; Kidson, E.B.; Chittenden, E.T. 1944

*CHITTENDEN, E.T.; CHILDS, C.W.; SMIDT, R.E. 1976
Sediments of Lakes Rotoroa and Rotoiti, South Island, New Zealand.

*CHITTENDEN, E.T.; *HODGSON, L.; *DOBSON, K.J. 1966
Soils and Agriculture of Waimea County, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 46.
CHURCHMAN, G.J. 1978
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 21. Mineralogy.

CHURCHMAN, G.J.
See also Childs, C.W.; Goodman, B.A.; Churchman, G.J. 1979
Giltrap, D.J.; Churchman, G.J. 1977
Lee, R.; Ross, E.R.; Churchman, G.J. 1978
Tate, K.R.; Churchman, G.J. 1978

CHURCHMAN, G.J.; *CARR, R.M. 1973
Dehydration of the washed potassium acetate complex of halloysite.

CHURCHMAN, G.J.; *CARR, R.M. 1975
The definition and nomenclature of halloysites.

CHURCHMAN, G.J.; *CLAYTON, R.N.; *SRIDHAR, K.; *JACKSON, M.L. 1976
Oxygen isotopic composition of aerosol size quartz in shales.

CHURCHMAN, G.J.; *FOSTER, P.K. 1974
Factors affecting thermal shock resistance during the fast firing of ceramics.

CHURCHMAN, G.J.; *JACKSON, M.L. 1976
Reaction of montmorillonite with acid aqueous solutions: Solute activity control by a secondary phase.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1960
Clay minerals, accelerated erosion, and sedimentation in the Waipaoa River Catchment.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1961a
An investigation of the fine fraction of some rock and soil materials from Antarctica.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1961b
Mineralogy and origin of the yellow-brown sands and related soils.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1961c
Seal tracks in the Taylor Dry Valley.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1962
Extractable iron in relation to soil classification.
N.Z. Journal of Science 5: 269-78.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1965
The clay mineralogy and chemistry of some soils from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1970a
Die Entstehung von Nitratlagerstätten. The origin of nitrate deposits.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1970b
Studies in element balances in a small catchment at Taita, New Zealand.
CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1975a
Automated system for collecting water samples in proportion to stream
flow rate.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1975b
Element Accessions in Rainfall, Catchment 4, Taita Experimental Station,

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1975c
Transit time: a factor affecting element balances in small catchments.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1976
Povetky antarktydy: model' marsianskih povet' [Antarctic soils: model for
Martian soils?]

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1978a
Clay mineralogy.
Pp. 46-8 in "Soil Survey of Part Taieri Uplands, Otago, New Zealand", by

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1978b
Electron Microscopy.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1978c
Sample Preparation by Particle Size Separation.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1978d
X-ray Diffraction.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.
See also
Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1966
Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1967
Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1968
Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1969
Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1973
Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1975
Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1977
Campbell, I.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1978
Fieldes, M.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1975
Fieldes, M.; Claridge, G.G.; Graham, J. 1964
Fieldes, M.; Claridge, G.G.C.; Graham, J. 1974
Fieldes, M.; McDowall, I.C.; Claridge, G.G.C.; Williams, G.J. 1965
Healy, W.B.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1974
Reed, J.J.; Claridge, G.G.C. 1957

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1966
The raised beaches at Inexpressible Island, Antarctica.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1968a
Origin of nitrate deposits.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1968b
Soils of the Shackleton Glacier region, Queen Maud Range, Antarctica.
CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1968c
Some features of Antarctic soils and their relation to other desert soils.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1974a
Presence of halloysite as an indication of volcanic ash in the McMurdo Sound Region, Antarctica.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1974b
The relationship of Antarctic soils and weathering processes to the glacial history of Antarctica.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1977
The salts in Antarctic soils, their distribution and relationship to soil processes.
Soil Science 123: 377-84.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1978
Moraines of probable Miocene age, Dry Valleys, Antarctica.
N.Z. Antarctic Record 1(2): 1-5.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1979
Eastward ice advances in Wright Valley, Antarctica (reply).

The occurrence of soil organisms in the Scott Glacier region, Queen Maud Range, Antarctica.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; **FIELDES, M. 1975
Effect of heat on ethylene glycol retention and morphology of some New Zealand soil clays.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; PENHALE, H.R. 1960
Polarisation measurements on steam bore casings at Wairakei, New Zealand.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; WEATHERHEAD, A.V. 1978a
Mineralogy of silt fractions of New Zealand soils.

CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; WEATHERHEAD, A.V. 1978b
Optical Microscopy.

*CLARK, A.G.; *CROPP, P.L.; *SMITH, J.N.; SPEIR, T.W.; *TAN, J. 1976
Photometric determination of methyl parathion GSH S-methyl transferase.

*CLARK, A.G.; *SMITH, J.N.; SPEIR, T.W. 1973
Cross specificity in some vertebrate and insect glutathione-transferases with methyl parathion (dimethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate), 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene and S-crotonyl-N-acetylcysteamine as substrates.

*CLARKE, R.T.J.; DI MENNA, M.E. 1961
Yeast from the bovine rumen.

*CLAYTON, R.N.

CLENDON, D.V. 1975

**Deceased
COLLIE, T.W. 1972
Adaptor allowing liquid separations in volumetric flasks.
Laboratory Practice 21: 31.

COLLIE, T.W.
See also Blakemore, L.C.; Collie, T.W.; Metson, A.J. 1968
Cutler, E.J.B.; Richards, J.; Collie, T.W. 1957
Gibbs, H.S.; Mercer, A.D.; Collie, T.W. 1950
Kusakabe, M.; Rafter, T.A.; Stout, J.D.; Collie, T.W. 1976
Mayland, H.F.; Molloy, L.F.; Collie, T.W. 1976
Metson, A.J.; Collie, T.W. 1972
Metson, A.J.; Collie, T.W. 1976
Metson, A.J.; Saunders, W.M.H.; Collie, T.W.; Graham, V.W. 1966
Molloy, L.F.; Ball, R.; Collie, T.W.; Ross, D.J. 1978
Molloy, L.F.; Giltrap, D.J.; Collie, T.W.; Metson, A.J. 1974
Molloy, L.F.; Metson, A.J.; Collie, T.W. 1973
Ross, D.J.; Molloy, L.F.; Collie, T.W.; Ball, R. 1978

*COMMISSION FOR THE ENVIRONMENT 1978
Te Marua Water Storage and Treatment Scheme: Environmental Impact Audit.
(Contributor: L.F. Molloy)

*COMMISSION FOR THE ENVIRONMENT 1978
Waipori Farm Settlement: Environmental Impact Audit.
(Contributor: L.F. Molloy)

*COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY 1939
Maintenance of Vegetative Cover in New Zealand, with Special Reference to Land Erosion.
(Chairman: N.H. Taylor)

*COMMITTEE ON UTILISATION OF ORGANIC WASTES 1969
"Survey of Municipal Refuse Composting in New Zealand. Fifth Report".
(Member: A.J. Metson)

*COMMITTEE ON UTILISATION OF ORGANIC WASTES 1972
"Guidelines for Municipal Composting. Sixth Report".
(Written by G.A. Hutchinson, A.J. Metson, A.L. Thorstensen)

*COOK ISLANDS MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
See N.Z. Soil Bureau; Cook Islands Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1979

COTCHING, W.E. 1978
Maize and soil quality.

COTCHING, W.E. 1979
"Contouring" in the Te Puke district.

COTCHING, W.E.; *ALLBROOK, R.F.; *GIBBS, H.S. 1979
Influence of maize cropping on the soil structure of two soils in the Waikato district, New Zealand.

COWIE, J.D. 1957
The soils of the Manawatu Sand Country.

COWIE, J.D. 1959
Reconnaissance Soil Map of Tasmania. Sheet 68 - Oatlands.
COWIE, J.D. 1961
The Soils of the Oatlands Rectangle, Tasmania.

COWIE, J.D. 1962
Soil surveys.

COWIE, J.D. 1963
Dune-building phases in the Manawatu District, New Zealand.
N.Z. Journal of Geology and Geophysics 6: 268-80. 258

COWIE, J.D. 1964a
Aokautere ash in the Manawatu District, New Zealand.
N.Z. Journal of Geology and Geophysics 7: 67-77. 266

COWIE, J.D. 1964b
Loess in the Manawatu District, New Zealand.
N.Z. Journal of Geology and Geophysics 7: 389-96. 266A

COWIE, J.D. 1968a
Pedology of soils from wind-blown sand in the Manawatu district.
N.Z. Journal of Science 11: 459-87. 387

COWIE, J.D. 1968b
Soil-age relationships in the Manawatu district, New Zealand.
Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Soil Science 4: 113-20. 438

COWIE, J.D. 1968c
Soils.

COWIE, J.D. 1968d
Some Principles of 'Geomorphology'.
Proceedings of the 2nd Soil Survey Conference, Land Development Department, Bangkok.

COWIE, J.D. 1969a
Soil correlation.
Proceedings of the 4th Soil Survey Conference, Land Development Department, Bangkok.

COWIE, J.D. 1969b
Soil correlation and classification in Thailand.
Proceedings of the 1st ASEAN Soils Conference, Bangkok.

COWIE, J.D. 1970
"Soil Series Descriptions of Thailand".
FAO and Land Development Department, Bangkok.

COWIE, J.D. 1972
Soil Map and Extended Legend of Kairanga County, North Island, New Zealand.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Publication 538. Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 102. 538

COWIE, J.D. 1974a
Soils of Asau Block, Savai'i, Western Samoa.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 150.

COWIE, J.D. 1974b
Soils of Palmerston North City and Environs, New Zealand.
COWIE, J.D. 1978a
Soils and Agriculture of Kairanga County, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 102._

COWIE, J.D. 1978b
Technical report A. Soils.

COWIE, J.D.
See also Cumber, R.A.; Cowie, J.D. 1954
Gibbs, H.S.; Cowie, J.D.; Pullar, W.A.; Raeside, J.D.; Vucetich, C.G.;
Cox, J.E.; McCraw, J.D.; Leamy, M.L.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1968
Ives, D.W.; Cowie, J.D. 1975
Osborn, W.L.; Cowie, J.D. 1978
Pullar, W.A.; Cowie, J.D. 1967
Thornton, R.H.; Cowie, J.D.; McDonald, D.C. 1956
Vucetich, C.G.; Cowie, J.D. 1978
Vucetich, C.G.; Cowie, J.D.; Stokes, E. 1978

COWIE, J.D.; CAMPBELL, I.B. 1965
Soils of Wanganui District.

COWIE, J.D.; FITZGERALD, P.; OWERS, W. 1967
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 71/1-2._

COWIE, J.D.; *HALL, A.D. 1965
Soils and Agriculture of the Flock House Farm of Instruction, Bulls, Manawatu, N.Z.

COWIE, J.D.; MILNE, J.D.G. 1973
Maps and Sections Showing the Distribution and Stratigraphy of North Island Loess and Associated Cover Deposits, New Zealand. Scale 1:1 000 000. With Explanatory Notes.
_N.Z. Soil Survey Report 6._
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 129._

COWIE, J.D.; *MONEY, S.P. 1965
Soils and Horticulture of the Greytown District, Wairarapa, N.Z.

COWIE, J.D.; *OSBORN, W.L. 1977
"Soil Resources of the Manawatu and the Expansion of Palmerston North City".
Advisory Services Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Palmerston North. 50 p.

COWIE, J.D.; RIJKSE, W.C. 1977
Soils of Manawatu County, North Island, New Zealand.
_N.Z. Soil Survey Report 30._
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 104._

COWIE, J.D.; *SMITH, B.A.J. 1958
Soils and Agriculture of the Oroua Downs, Taikorea, and Glen Oroua Districts, Manawatu County.
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 25/1-2._

COWIE, J.D.; *WELLMAN, H.W. 1962
Age of Ohakea Terrace, Rangitikei River.
COX, J.E. 1966
Age of the youngest hydrated halloysite of Kyushu.

COX, J.E. 1968
Evaluation of climate and its correlation with soil groups.

COX, J.E. 1978
Soils and Agriculture of Part Paparua County, Canterbury, New Zealand.
Includes *N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 77, 78, 79.*

COX, J.E.
See also Gibbs, H.S.; Cowie, J.D.; Pullar, W.A.; Raeside, J.D.; Vucetich, C.G.; Cox, J.E.; McCraw, J.D.; Leamy, M.L.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1968
Metson, A.J.; Cox, J.E. 1978
Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J.; Cox, J.E.; Gibbs, D.B. 1977
Molloy, B.P.J.; Burrows, C.J.; Cox, J.E.; Johnston, J.A.; Wardle, P. 1963
Molloy, B.P.J.; Cox, J.E. 1972
Pullar, W.A.; Kohn, B.P.; Cox, J.E. 1977
Smidt, R.E.; Cox, J.E.; Furkert, R.J.; Wells, N. 1977
Sutherland, C.F.; Cox, J.E.; Taylor, N.H.; Wright, A.C.S. 1979
Taylor, N.H.; Cox, J.E. 1956
Wilson, A.D.; Cox, J.E.; Heine, J.C. 1975

COX, J.E.; MEAD, C.B. 1963
Soil evidence relating to post-glacial climate on the Canterbury Plains.

COX, J.E.; *MEAD, C.B.; *BARRER, P.R.; *JOLLY, R.; *FREW, S.; *BAILEY, F.L. 1971
Soil, Agricultural and Horticultural Maps, and Extended Legend, of Part Paparua County, Canterbury, New Zealand.
*N.Z. Soil Bureau Publication 485.*
Includes *N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 77, 78, 79.*

COX, J.E.; MEAD, C.B.; *ORMAN, H.R. 1960
Time and vegetation factors in soil formation on the Canterbury Plains.
(Abstract).

COX, J.E.; *TAYLOR, R.H.; *MASON, R. 1967

COX, J.E.; *VUCETICH, C.G.; *MEAD, C.B.; *OWERS, W.R.; *DALY, B.M. 1973
Loess fallout measurements near Barrhill, Canterbury, New Zealand 1959-64.
(Abstract).

*CRANWELL, L.M.

CRERAR, M.
See Wells, N.; Crerar, M. 1962

*CROPP, P.L.
See Clark, A.G.; Cropp, P.L.; Smith, J.N.; Speir, T.W.; Tan, J. 1976

CROSS, D. 1963
Soils and geology of some hydrothermal eruptions in the Waiotapu District.
CROSS, D.  
See also Vucetich, C.G.; Cross, D.  1978

CROUCHLEY, G.C.  
See Healy, W.B.; Crouchley, G.; Gillett, R.L.; Rankin, P.C.; Watts, H.M.  1972  
Yeates, G.W.; Crouchley, G.C.; Witchalls, J.T.  1975

CULLIFORD, P.J.  1953  
The occurrence of fungal associations in New Zealand soils.  

CULLIFORD, P.J.  
See also Wright, A.C.S.; Gridley, E.J.S.; Culliford, P.J.  1951

CUMBER, R.A.  
See Boyce, S.W.; Boyce, W.R.; Chamberlain, E.E.; Cumber, R.A.; Fry, P.R.; Matthews, R.E.F.; Newhook, F.J.; Strzemienfski, K.  1951

CUMBER, R.A.; CONIE, J.D.  1954  
Grass-grub populations in soils of the Manawatu Sand Country.  

CUNNINGHAM, I.J.  
See Taylor, N.H.; Cunningham, I.J.; Davies, E.B.  1956

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1950  
Soils of Southland County.  

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1956  
Some pedological problems of forestry in the South Island.  

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1960  
The soils of Southland and their potential uses.  

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1962a  
Soil capability classification based on the genetic soil map.  

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1962b  
Stability of steepland soils of South Island, New Zealand.  

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1966  
Some pedological factors of importance to the pasture ecosystem in the South Island.  

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1967  
Soils of the Otago Region.  

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1968a  
Correlation of South Island classes with New Zealand classes of 1964 and 1962.  

CUTLER, E.J.B.  1968b  
Correlation of South Island soils with those of U.S.A.  
CUTLER, E.J.B. 1968c
Soils.
Pp. 17-74 in "General Survey of the Soils of South Island, New Zealand".

CUTLER, E.J.B.
See also Adams, J.A.; Campbell, A.S.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1975
Gibbs, H.S.; Cowie, J.D.; Pullar, W.A.; Raeside, J.D.; Vucetich, C.G.;
Cox, J.E.; McCraw, J.D.; Leamy, M.L.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1968
Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Cutler, E.J.B.; Pullar, W.A. 1968
Ives, D.W.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1972
Laffan, M.D.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1977
Raeside, J.D.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1958
Raeside, J.D.; Cutler, E.J.B.; Miller, R.B. 1966

CUTLER, E.J.B.; *RICHARDS, J.; COLLIE, T.W. 1957
Soils of the Lower Clutha Plains.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 21.

CUTLER, E.J.B.; VUCETICH, C.G.; *STONYER, E.J.; *HINDS, H.V. 1968
Extended Legend.

*CUTRESS, T.W.
See Healy, W.B.; Cutress, T.W.; Michie, C. 1967
Healy, W.B.; Ludwig, T.G.; Cutress, T.W. 1966
Suckling, G.W.; Cutress, T.W.; Healy, W.B.; Mattingley, J. 1974

*CUTRESS, T.W.; HEALY, W.B. 1965
Wear of sheep's teeth. II. Effects of pasture juices on dentine.

*CUTRESS, T.W.; HEALY, W.B. 1967
Calcified deposits on sheep incisor teeth.

*CUTRESS, T.W.; HEALY, W.B.; *ALLISON, H. 1966
Neutron-irradiated enamel in dissolution studies.

*CUTRESS, T.W.; *SUCKLING, G.W.; HEALY, W.B.; *MATTINGLEY, J.; *AITKEN, W.M. 1972
Periodontal disease of sheep. II. The composition of sera from sheep with
periodontosis.
Journal of Periodontology 43: 668-76.
DALY, B.K. 1979
Soil Chemistry.

DALY, B.K.
See also Blakemore, L.C.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K. 1972
Blakemore, L.C.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K. 1977
Ives, D.W.; Furkert, R.J.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K.; Whitton, J.S. 1976
Ives, D.W.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K.; Whitton, J.S.; Furkert, R.J. 1976
Rijkse, W.C.; Daly, B.K. 1972
Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K. 1977

DALY, B.K.; BINNIE, H.J. 1974
A leaching method for the extraction of acid oxalate-soluble aluminium and iron from soil in conjunction with cation exchange leachings.

DALY, B.K.; RIJKSE, W.C. 1976

DALY, B.K.; SEARLE, P.L.; THOMAS, R.F.; *HUNTER, R. 1976

*DALY, B.M.
See Cox, J.E.; Vucetich, C.G.; Mead, C.R.; Owers, W.R.; Daly, B.M. 1973

*DARWIN, J.H.
See Glasby, G.P.; Hunt, J.L.; Rankin, P.C.; Darwin, J.H. 1979

*DAVIES, E.B.
See Taylor, N.H.; Cunningham, I.J.; Davies, E.B. 1956

DAVIN, J.E. 1974

DAVIN, J.E. 1978a

DAVIN, J.E. 1978b

DAVIN, J.E. 1979

DAVIN, J.E.; PLUME, H.J. 1977

DAVIN, J.E.; WESTON, N.E. 1979

*DAVIS, L.H.
See Seelye, F.T.; Grange, L.I.; Davis, L.H. 1938
DENT, D.L.; *DOWNING, E.J.B.; *ROGAAR, H. 1976
Changes in the structure of marsh soils following drainage and arable
cultivation.

*DENT, J.B.
See Harris, G.S.; Leamy, M.L.; Fraser, T.; Dent, J.B.; Brown, W.A.N.; Earl,
W.B.; Fookes, T.W.; Gilbert, J. 1979

DI MENNA, M.E. 1955
A search for pathogenic species of yeasts in New Zealand soils.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1956
A search for Cryptococcus neoformans in milk.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1957
The isolation of yeasts from soil.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1958a
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. III. Yeasts.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1958b
Candida albicans from grass leaves.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1958c
A quantitative study of air-borne fungus spores in Dunedin, New Zealand.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1958d
Torulopsis ingeniiosa n. sp., from grass leaves.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1958e
Two new species of yeasts from New Zealand.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1959a
Some physiological characters of yeasts from soils and allied habitats.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1959b
Yeasts from the leaves of pasture plants.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1960a
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. XIV. Yeasts of two
cultivated soils.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1960b
Yeasts from Antarctica.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1960c
Yeasts from soils under forest and under pasture.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1962
The antibiotic relationships of some yeasts from soil and leaves.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1965a
Yeasts and N-fixing clostridia in some Niuean soils.
Pp. 36-9 in "The Problem of Poor Crop Growth in Relation to the Shallow
43 p.
DI MENNA, M.E. 1965b
Yeasts in New Zealand soils.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1966a
The incidence of Azotobacter and of nitrogen-fixing clostridia in some New Zealand soils.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1966b
Lipomyces in some New Zealand and Pacific soils.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1966c
Three new yeasts from Antarctic soils: *Candida nivalis*, *Candida gelida*, and *Candida frigida* spp. n.
_Antonie van Leeuwenhoek_ 32: 25-8.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1966d
Yeasts in Antarctic soils.
_Antonie van Leeuwenhoek_ 32: 29-38.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1966e
Yeasts in soils spray-irrigated with dairy factory wastes.

DI MENNA, M.E. 1968a

DI MENNA, M.E. 1968b

*DI MENNA, M.E. 1973

DI MENNA, M.E. See also
Clarke, R.T.J.; Di Menna, M.E. 1961
Flint, E.A.; Di Menna, M.E.; Stout, J.D. 1973
Hartman, L.; Hawke, J.C.; Shorland, F.B.; Di Menna, M.E. 1959
Parle, J.N.; Di Menna, M.E. 1966
Reiersøl, S.; Di Menna, M.E. 1958
Thornton, R.H.; Stout, J.D.; Di Menna, M. 1956
Willis, J.D.; Marples, M.J.; Di Menna, M.E.; Rodda, R.; Pullar, T.H. 1957

DIXON, J.K. 1931

DIXON, J.K. 1932

DIXON, J.K. 1956a

DIXON, J.K. 1956b
DIXON, J.K. 1936c
Soil survey of the Redcliff Irrigation Area: Progress Report.

DIXON, J.K. 1937a

DIXON, J.K. 1937b
A trial of the effect of cobalt drench on milk production of cows at Morton Mains.

DIXON, J.K. 1937c
The use of a cobaltized salt lick in the control of a lamb ailment at Morton Mains, Southland.

DIXON, J.K. 1937d
The value of nickel salts in the treatment of Morton Mains ailment.

DIXON, J.K. 1938a
Aggregate analysis.

DIXON, J.K. 1938b
The use of cobalt in Southland.
Cawthron Institute Bulletin 35. 2 p.

DIXON, J.K. 1941
The character of the soil we live on.

DIXON, J.K. 1945
The gardener and the soil chemist.

DIXON, J.K. (Member of Consultative Committee) 1948a
Scientific man-power resources of New Zealand.

DIXON, J.K. 1948b
The utilization of organic wastes in the maintenance of soil fertility.

DIXON, J.K. 1953
The District Chemist in soil surveys. (Abstract).

DIXON, J.K. 1954
Some practical applications of clay mineralogy.

DIXON, J.K. 1957
Chemistry.

DIXON, J.K. 1958
Some limiting factors in New Zealand soils.

DIXON, J.K. 1963
Presidential Address.
DIXON, J.K. 1966

**DIXON, J.K. 1968
Introduction.  
P. 9 in "General Survey of the Soils of South Island, New Zealand".  

DIXON, J.K.
See also Adams, R.C.; MacLean, F.S.; Dixon, J.K.; Bennett, F.M.; Martin, G.I.; Lough, R.C. 1951  
Askew, H.O.; Dixon, J.K. 1936  
Askew, H.O.; Dixon, J.K. 1937  
Forbes, I.G.; Dixon, J.K. 1965  
Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Dixon, J.K.; Metson, A.J. 1945  
Kidson, E.B.; Askew, H.O.; Dixon, J.K. 1936  
Pohlen, I.J.; Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Dixon, J.K.; Harris, A.C.; Birrell, K.S. 1938  
Taylor, N.H.; Dixon, J.K. 1938  
Taylor, N.H.; Dixon, J.K.; Pohlen, I.J. 1955  
Taylor, N.H.; Dixon, J.K.; Seelye, F.T. 1950  

DIXON, J.K.; *BENNETT, F.M.; *LOUGH, R.C. 1955  

DIXON, J.K.; BIRRELL, K.S. 1937  
Soil survey of the Redcliff Irrigation Area, South Canterbury.  

DIXON, J.K.; HARRIS, A.C. 1936  
Preliminary report on the chemical studies of some typical soils of Hawke's Bay.  

DIXON, J.K.; HARRIS, A.C. 1937  
Chemical studies on some leached soils.  

DIXON, J.K.; HARRIS, A.C. 1938a  
Soluble salts in New Zealand soils. Part I: Studies in the semi-arid areas.  

DIXON, J.K.; HARRIS, A.C. 1938b  
Soluble salts in New Zealand soils. Part II: The effects of sea-water on soils.  

DIXON, J.K.; *HODGSON, L. 1936  
Soils of the Levels Irrigation Scheme, South Canterbury: Report on the analytical data.  

DIXON, J.K.; *JACKMAN, R.H. 1954  
Some chemical aspects of pumice soils. (A summary).  

**Deceased
DIXON, J.K.; KIDSON, E.B.  1940
The influence of Southland limestones on the cobalt content of pasture at Morton Mains.

DIXON, J.K.; KIDSON, E.B.  1941
The effect of a heavy dressing of a Southland limestone on the health of lambs at Morton Mains.

DIXON, J.K.; METSON, A.J.  1939
Comparisons of laboratory and field methods for estimating potash in soil.

DIXON, J.K.; METSON, A.J.  1954
Appendix 2 - Notes on chemical analyses and determination of lime requirement.

DIXON, J.K.; TAYLOR, N.H.  1938
Flax soils.

DIXON, J.K.; TAYLOR, N.H.  1942
Losses of exchangeable potash and magnesia contents from Waikato soils following continued phosphate top-dressing.

*DOBSON, K.J.

*DOWNES, C.J.
See Childs, C.W.; Downes, C.J.; Platford, R.F.  1973
Childs, C.W.; Downes, C.J.; Platford, R.F.  1974
Wells, N.; Childs, C.W.; Downes, C.J.  1977

*DOWNING, E.J.B.
See Dent, D.L.; Downing, E.J.B.; Rogaar, H.  1976

*DREW, K.R.
See Healy, W.B.; Drew, K.R.  1970

DRUCE, A.P.  1954
Plant distribution records (2).

DRUCE, A.P.  1956
Plant distribution records (3).

DRUCE, A.P.  1957a
Botanical Survey of an Experimental Catchment, Taita, New Zealand.

DRUCE, A.P.  1957b
The vegetation of Mt. Kaiparoro.

DRUCE, A.P.; *ATKINSON, I.A.E.  1959
Forest variation in the Hutt Catchment.

*DUGDALE, J.S.
See Mew, G.; Laffan, M.D.; Adams, J.A.; Dugdale, J.S.; McColl, H.P.  1977

*DURHAM, R.A.
DUTCH, M.E.  
See Cairns, A.; Dutch, M.E.; Guy, E.M.; Stout, J.D. 1978  
Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.; Stout, J.D.; Dutch, M.E.; Flint, E.A. 1971  
Hollings, P.E.; Dutch, M.E.; Stout, J.D. 1969  
Miller, R.B.; Dutch, M.E. 1971  
Stout, J.D.; Dutch, M.E. 1968  
Yeates, G.W.; Stout, J.D.; Ross, D.J.; Dutch, M.E.; Thomas, R.F. 1976

DUTCH, M.E.; STOUT, J.D. 1968  
The carbon cycle in a beech forest ecosystem in relation to microbial and animal populations.  
*EVERETT, P.
See Bruere, G.M.; Everett, P. 1947

*EWART, A.; FIELDDES, M. 1962
Low-temperature thermal effects in natural volcanic glasses due to strain.

*EYLES, G.O.
See Smith, G.J.; Eyles, G.O. 1972

*FAITHFUL, W.C.
See Greenall, A.F.; Faithful, W.C.; Wright, A.C.S. 1943

*FARMER, V.C.
See Arlidge, E.Z.; Farmer, V.C.; Mitchell, B.D.; Mitchell, W.A. 1963
Parfitt, R.L.; Farmer, V.C.; Russell, J.D. 1977
Parfitt, R.L.; Fraser, A.R.; Russell, J.D.; Farmer, V.C. 1977
Parfitt, R.L.; Fraser, A.R.; Farmer, V.C. 1977

*FERGUSSON, G.J.
See Marsden, E.; Fergusson, G.J.; Fieldes, M. 1958

*FERRAR, H.T.; GRANGE, L.I. 1930
Geological reconnaissance in the Murchison earthquake area.

FIELDDES, M. 1952
Abnormal thermal behaviour of α-quartz from some New Zealand soils.

FIELDDES, M. 1953a
The Beckman flame spectrophotometer in the soil chemistry laboratory.

FIELDDES, M. 1953b
The formation of secondary minerals in soils in relation to parent material, silicate structure and degree of weathering.

FIELDDES, M. 1953c
Soil type and molybdenum response.

FIELDDES, M. 1954
The nature of the clay in New Zealand soils. (Abstract).
FIELDES, M. 1955
Clay mineralogy of New Zealand soils.
II. Allophane and related mineral colloids.

FIELDES, M. 1957
Clay mineralogy of New Zealand soils.
4. Differential thermal analysis.
*N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology* B38: 533-70.

FIELDES, M. 1958
The role of clays in soil fertility.

FIELDES, M. 1962a
The nature of the active fraction of soils.

FIELDES, M. 1962b
 Provisional classification of soil clays with prefixes used for special purposes.

FIELDES, M. 1963
The active fraction of soils in relation to fertility and classification.

FIELDES, M. 1966
The nature of allophane in soils.

FIELDES, M. 1967
Soil science and conservation.

FIELDES, M. 1968a
Clay mineralogy.

FIELDES, M. 1968b
Constitutional classification of soils.
*Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Soil Science* 4: 177-86.

FIELDES, M. 1968c
Mineral weathering.
Chapter 6.1, pp. 7-8 in "Soils of New Zealand. Part 2".

FIELDES, M. 1968d
 Provisional classification of soil clays for use in phasing soils.
Chapter 2.8, p. 45 in "Soils of New Zealand. Part 1".

FIELDES, M. 1969
The changing role of agricultural research in DSIR - trends in Soil Bureau.

FIELDES, M. 1971
Significance of soils of Niue Island to soils formed on coral limestone in the Pacific. (Abstract).

FIELDES, M. 1972
The role of soil science in the future of New Zealand. (Summary).
**FIELDES, M. 1973**
Scientific publications in New Zealand.
The author:editor:reader complex - viewpoints from participants. The scientist.
_N.Z. Agricultural Science 7:_ 100-2.

FIELDES, M.
See also Birrell, K.S.; Fieldes, M. 1952
Birrell, K.S.; Fieldes, M. 1968
Birrell, K.S.; Fieldes, M. 1974
Birrell, K.S.; Fieldes, M.; Williamson, K.I. 1955
Claridge, G.G.C.; Fieldes, M. 1975
Ewart, A.; Fieldes, M. 1962
Furkert, R.J.; Fieldes, M. 1968
Leamy, M.L.; Fieldes, M. 1976
Marsden, E.; Fergusson, G.J.; Fieldes, M. 1958
Swindale, L.D.; Fieldes, M. 1952
Wells, N.; Fieldes, M. 1956

Mineralogy and radioactivity of Niue Island soils.
_N.Z. Journal of Science 3:_ 658-75.

**FIELDES, M.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1975**
Allophane.

FIELDES, M.; CLARIDGE, G.G.; GRAHAM, J. 1964
Clay mineralogy.
Pp. 57-64 in "Soils of the Alexandra District" by J.D. McCraw.

**FIELDES, M.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; *GRAHAM, J. 1974**
Dominant clay constituents (less than 2 microns) in topsoils. North Island; South Island.

FIELDES, M.; FURKERT, R.J. 1966
The nature of allophane in soils.
Part 2. Differences in composition.

FIELDES, M.; FURKERT, R.J. 1971
Thin specimen X-ray fluorescence method for analysis of plant material.

**FIELDES, M.; FURKERT, R.J. 1978**
Source of alluvium in parent materials of Opouriao and Paroa soils.

FIELDES, M.; FURKERT, R.J.; WELLS, N. 1972
Rapid determination of constituents of whole soils using infrared absorption.

FIELDES, M.; *HARTMAN, L. 1951
Solidification curves and crystal spacings of binary fatty-acid mixtures.

FIELDES, M.; *HARTMAN, L. 1955
Compound formation in binary fatty-acid mixtures.

** Deceased
FIELDES, M.; KING, P.J.T.; RICHARDSON, J.P.; SWINDALE, L.D. 1951
Estimation of exchangeable cations in soils with the Beckman flame spectrophotometer.

FIELDES, M.; McDOWALL, I.C.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; WILLIAMS, G.J. 1965
Clays.

FIELDES, M.; McDOWALL, I.C.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C.; WILLIAMS, G.J. 1966
Clays.

FIELDES, M.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1961

FIELDES, M.; WEATHERHEAD, A.V. 1966
Mineralogy of sand fractions of New Zealand soils.

FIELDES, M.; WEATHERHEAD, A.V. 1968

FIELDES, M.; WELLS, N. 1957
Trace-element uptake by sweet vernal in relation to mineralogy and New Zealand genetic soil types.
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 8: S44-S50.

**FIELDES, M.; WHITTON, J.S.; MONTGOMERY, J. 1973
Soil clay mineralogy.

**Deceased
FIELDES, M.; WILLIAMSON, K.I. 1955
Clay mineralogy of New Zealand soils. I. Electron micrography.

*FINERAN, B.A.
See Flint, E.A.; Fineran, B.A. 1969

FITZGERALD, P. 1966
Soils of Heathcote County, Canterbury, N.Z.

FITZGERALD, P.
See also Cowie, J.D.; Fitzgerald, P.; Owers, W. 1967

FITZPATRICK, M.
See Blakemore, L.C.; Fitzpatrick, M. 1959
Miller, R.B.; Fitzpatrick, M. 1959

*FLINT, E.A. 1958
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils.
IX. Algae: Preliminary observations.

FLINT, E.A. 1966a
Additions to the check list of freshwater algae in New Zealand.

FLINT, E.A. 1966b
Toxic algae in some New Zealand freshwater ponds.

FLINT, E.A. 1968
Algae on the surface of some New Zealand soils.

FLINT, E.A.
See also Claridge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.; Stout, J.D.; Dutch, M.E.;
Flint, E.A. 1971
Kol, E.; Flint, E. 1968

*FLINT, E.A.; *DI MENNA, M.E.; STOUT, J.D. 1973
The microbiology of eight soils sampled on a transect from the west to
east in North Chile.

FLINT, E.A.; *ETTL, H. 1966
Some new and uncommon Chlamydomonas species from New Zealand.

FLINT, E.A.; *FINERAN, B.A. 1969
Observations on the climate, peats and terrestrial algae of the Snares
Islands.

*FLINT, E.A.; STOUT, J.D. 1960
Microbiology of some soils from Antarctica.

*FOO, L.Y.; TATE, K.R. 1977
Isolation of chrysotalunin, a red pigment from a New Zealand soil.
Experientia 33: 1271.

*FOOKES, T.W.
See Harris, G.S.; Leamy, M.L.; Fraser, T.; Dent, J.B.; Brown, W.A.N.;
Earl, W.B.; Fookes, T.W.; Gilbert, J. 1979

*FORBES, I.G.; DIXON, J.K. 1965
"Fourth Report of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Utilisation of Organic
Wastes."
*FORSYTH, D.J.; McCOLL, R.H.S. 1975
Limnology of Lake Ngahewa, North Island, New Zealand.

*FOSTER, P.K.
See Churchman, G.J.; Foster, P.K. 1974

FOX, J.P. 1954
Note on the occurrence of a red yellow podzolic soil and associated ground
water podzol on Viti Levu, Fiji.

FOX, J.P.
See also Grange, L.I.; Fox, J.P. 1953

FOX, J.P.; *CHITTENDEN, E.T. 1952
The classification and description of soils of the "Moutere Gravels",
Nelson.
PP. 23-9 in "The "Moutere Gravels", Waimea County, Nelson". Nelson Catchment
Board. 82 p.

FOX, J.P.; GIBBS, H.S.; *MILNE, R.A. 1964
Soils and Agriculture of Kowai County, Canterbury, New Zealand.

FOX, J.P.; *TWYFORD, I.T. 1954
The soils of the Navua Plains and their chemical status.

*FRASER, A.R.
See Parfitt, R.L.; Fraser, A.R.; Russell, J.D.; Farmer, V.C. 1977
Parfitt, R.L.; Fraser, A.R.; Farmer, V.C. 1977

*FRASER, T.
See Harris, G.S.; Leamy, M.L.; Fraser, T.; Dent, J.B.; Brown, W.A.N.;
Earl, W.B.; Fookes, T.W.; Gilbert, J. 1979

*FREW, S.

*FRY, P.R.
See Boyce, S.W.; Boyce, W.R.; Chamberlain, E.E.; Cumber, R.A.;
Fry, P.R.; Matthews, R.E.F.; Newhook, F.J.; Strzemieński, K. 1951

FURKERT, R.J. 1978
Mineralogy.
Pp. 81-3 in "Soils and Agriculture of Part Paparua County,
Canterbury, New Zealand", by J.E. Cox.
*New Zealand Soil Bureau Bulletin 34. 128 p.

FURKERT, R.J.
See also Childs, C.W.; Furkert, R.J. 1974
Fieldes, M.; Furkert, R.J. 1966
Fieldes, M.; Furkert, R.J. 1971
Fieldes, M.; Furkert, R.J. 1978
Fieldes, M.; Furkert, R.J.; Wells, N. 1972
Gibson, A.R.; Bailey, J.M.; Furkert, R.J.; Giltrap, D.J. 1974
Ives, D.W.; Furkert, R.J.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K.; Whitton, J.S. 1976
Ives, D.W.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K.; Whitton, J.S. Furkert, R.J. 1976
Smidt, R.E.; Cox, J.E.; Furkert, R.J.; Wells, N. 1977
Wells, N.; Furkert, R.J. 1972
Wells, N.; Furkert, R.J. 1973
Wilson, A.T.; Furkert, R.J. 1962
FURKERT, R.J.; FIELDES, M. 1968
Allophane in New Zealand soils.

FURKERT, R.J.; SMIDT, R.E. 1978
Infrared Absorption.

FURKERT, R.J.; SMIDT, R.E.; WELLS, N. 1975
Mineralogy of topsoils and subsoils from Camp Stream Catchment of the
Waimakariri Valley, New Zealand.

*GARDINER, M.J.; MILLER, R.B. 1968
Report on a Soil Correlation Study Tour in Sweden and Poland,
27 September - 14 October, 1968.
*FAO World Soil Resources Report 35. 76 p.

GEMMELL, G.D. 1946
Fluorine in New Zealand soils.

GEMMELL, G.D. 1948
An investigation of the corrosive effects of soils on steel plates.

GEMMELL, G.D. 1952
An investigation of the corrosive effect of soils on steel plates.

*GIBBS, D.B.
See Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J.; Cox, J.E.; Gibbs, D.B. 1977

GIBBS, H.S. 1945
Tunnel-gully erosion on the Wither Hills, Marlborough.

GIBBS, H.S. 1953
The effect of cyclic salt on coastal soils near Wellington and some
regional applications. (Abstract).

GIBBS, H.S. 1954a
The pedological value of soil analysis. (A Summary).

GIBBS, H.S. 1954b
Soils and Agriculture of Matakaoa County, New Zealand.
GIBBS, H.S. 1955
What use is pedology?
*Soils and Fertilizers* 18: 188-90.

GIBBS, H.S. 1956a
Notes on the importance of soil moisture.
Pp. 9-14 in "Proceedings of the Conference on Soil Moisture held at
Dominion Physical Laboratory, September 1954".
*N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series

GIBBS, H.S. 1956b
Soil surveys and their use to the farmer.

GIBBS, H.S. 1959a
Notes on the soils of the Hutt Valley.

GIBBS, H.S. 1959b
Soil classification for the user.

GIBBS, H.S. 1959c
Soil surveys.

GIBBS, H.S. 1959d
Soil surveys in South Pacific Islands. (Summary).
*Proceedings of the 8th Pacific Science Congress (1953)* 5: 146-8.

GIBBS, H.S. 1959e
Soils of the Gisborne-East Coast District and their problems for
pastoral use.

GIBBS, H.S. 1960a
The impact of man on soils: Introduction and general review.

GIBBS, H.S. 1960b
Soils of the Wellington District.

GIBBS, H.S. 1960c
Soils of Wellington.
Royal Society of New Zealand, 9th New Zealand Science Congress
Organising Committee, Wellington. 40 p.

GIBBS, H.S. 1962a
Discussion [on steepland soils].
*Transactions of the Joint Meeting of Commissions IV and V,
International Society of Soil Science, New Zealand*: 697-703.

GIBBS, H.S. 1962b
Steepland soils and their problems.
*Transactions of the Joint Meeting of Commissions IV and V,

GIBBS, H.S. 1963a
Problems of steepland soils.

GIBBS, H.S. 1963b
Soils of New Zealand and their limitations for pastoral use.
GIBBS, H.S. 1964a
Classification and uses of soil.

GIBBS, H.S. 1964b
Soils of Northland.
(Comp. Town and Country Planning Branch, Ministry of Works).

GIBBS, H.S. 1964c
Soils of Westland.

GIBBS, H.S. 1964d
Stability of hill country under heavy stocking. 1. Soil stability.

GIBBS, H.S. 1965a
Soil Map of Whareama Catchment, Wairarapa, New Zealand.
Scale 1:126 720.

GIBBS, H.S. 1965b
The soils of Northland - Their potential and their limitations.
Pp. 5-11 in "Northland Farmers' Conference - Whangarei, New Zealand".
Northland Fertiliser Co. Ltd., Whangarei. 175 p.

GIBBS, H.S. 1966a
Information on soil types essential to farmer in increasing production.

GIBBS, H.S. 1966b
Soil classification.
Pp. 56-58 in "Soils and Agriculture of Waimea County, New Zealand" by
E.T. Chittenden, L. Hodgson and K.J. Dodson.

GIBBS, H.S. 1966c
The soil factor in the assessment of land resources.

GIBBS, H.S. 1967a
Land and mineral resources of the Upper Hutt Valley.
Pp. 34-9 in Seminar "Development of the Upper Hutt Valley."
Victoria University, Wellington. 200 p.

GIBBS, H.S. 1967b
Water-soil research in New Zealand.
Pp. 13-17 in "Symposium 51 on Terrestrial Waters in the Pacific Areas With
Special Reference to Environmental Factors."

GIBBS, H.S. 1968a
Pp. 17-9 in "General Report of Symposium 8, 11th Pacific Science Congress,
'Land Classification'." (Convener, A. Watanabe).
Ochanomizu University Studies in Arts and Culture 21. 27 p.

GIBBS, H.S. 1968b
Soil classification for land use.
Chapter 5, pp. 124-50 in "Soils of New Zealand. Part 1".

GIBBS, H.S. 1968c
Volcanic-ash soils of New Zealand.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series 65.
39 p.

GIBBS, H.S. 1969a
Earth Science Journal 3: 87.
GIBBS, H.S. 1969b
The soils of Molesworth.

*GIBBS, H.S. 1971:
Nature of paleosols in New Zealand and their classification.
(Ed. D.H. Yaalon). International Society of Soil Science and Israel

*GIBBS, H.S. 1976
Soils of Tongatapu, Tonga.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 81.

GIBBS, H.S.
See also Blakemore, L.C.; Gibbs, H.S. 1968
Booth, A.K.; Gibbs, H.S. 1970
Cotching, W.E.; Allbrock, R.F.; Gibbs, H.S. 1979
Fox, J.P.; Gibbs, H.S.; Milne, R.A. 1964
Grange, L.I.; Gibbs, H.S. 1945
Kear, B.S.; Gibbs, H.S.; Miller, R.B. 1967
Metson, A.J.; Gibbs, H.S. 1946
Monro, A.D.; Gibbs, H.S. 1938
Pohlen, I.J.; Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Dixon, J.K.
Harris, A.C.; Birrell, K.S. 1938
Pohlen, I.J.; Harris, C.S.; Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D. 1947
Vink, A.P.A.; Gibbs, H.S. 1962

GIBBS, H.S.; *BEGGS, J.P. 1953
Soils and Agriculture of Awatere, Kaikoura, and Part of Marlborough
Counties.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 16.

GIBBS, H.S.; COWIE, J.D.; PULLAR, W.A.; RAESIDE, J.D.; VUCETICH, C.G.
COX, J.E.; McCRAW, J.D.; LEAMY, M.L.; CUTLER, E.J.B. 1968
Regional description of New Zealand soils.
Chapter 3, pp. 47-88 in "Soils of New Zealand. Part 1".

GIBBS, H.S.; LEAMY, M.L. 1968
Soil survey interpretations in New Zealand.

GIBBS, H.S.; *McCALLUM, G.J. 1955
Natural radioactivity of soils.

GIBBS, H.S.; *MERCER, A.D.; COLLIE, T.W. 1950
Soils and Agriculture of Westland, N.Z.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 15/1, 2.

GIBBS, H.S.; PULLAR, W.A. 1961
Soils of the Bay of Plenty.

GIBBS, H.S.; RAESIDE, J.D.; CUTLER, E.J.B.; PULLAR, W.A. 1968
Soil erosion and conservation.
Chapter 4.6, pp. 112-9 in "Soils of New Zealand, Part 1".
GIBBS, H.S.; RAESIDE, J.D.; DIXON, J.K.; METSON, A.J. 1945
Soil Erosion in the High Country of the South Island.

GIBBS, H.S.; VUCETICH, C.G. 1962
Soils of Marlborough.

GIBSON, A.R. 1973
Device for controlled watering of large soil cores.

GIBSON, A.R. 1977
Use of a shaking method to prepare sulphate-impregnated ion-exchange discs for X-ray fluorescence analysis.
_Laboratory Practice_ 26: 861-2.

GIBSON, A.R.
See also Bailey, J.M.; Gibson, A.R.; Giltrap, D.J.; Lee, R. 1976
McColl, R.H.S.; Gibson, A.R. 1979
McColl, R.H.S.; White, E.; Gibson, A.R. 1977

GIBSON, A.R.; *BAILEY, J.M.; FORKERT, R.J.; GILTRAP, D.J. 1974
Determination of microgram quantities of sulphate in soil extracts by ion-exchange resin paper and X-ray fluorescence spectrometry.

GIBSON, A.R.; *BAILEY, J.M.; GILTRAP, D.J. 1976
Determination of trace amounts of phosphate in water extracts of soils.
_Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis_ 7: 427-36.

GIBSON, A.R.; GILTRAP, D.J. 1979
Measurement of extractable soil sulphur in the presence of phosphate using ion-exchange resin paper discs and XRF spectrometry.

GIBSON, E.J.
See Lee, R.; Bailey, J.M.; Northey, R.D.; Barker, P.R.; Gibson, E.J. 1975
Lee, R.; Gibson, E.J. 1974
Lee, R.; Gibson, E.J. 1976
Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J. 1977
Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J.; Cox, J.E.; Gibbs, D.B. 1977
Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J.; Hunt, J.L.; Saunders, W.M.H. 1979
Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J.; Lee, R. 1977

*GILBERT, J.
See Harris, G.S.; Leamy, M.L.; Fraser, T.; Dent, J.B.; Brown, W.A.N.; Earl, W.B.; Fookes, T.W.; Gilbert, J. 1979

*GILLET, R.L.
See Healy, W.B.; Crouchley, G.; Gillett, R.L.; Rankin, P.C.; Watts, H.M. 1972

GILTRAP, D.J. 1972a
A comparison of direct and indirect cation-exchange procedures for allophanic and non-allophanic soils.
_N.Z. Journal of Science_ 15: 421-34.

GILTRAP, D.J. 1972b
Determination of cation-exchange capacity of soils by indirect estimation of reference cation retention.
_N.Z. Journal of Science_ 15: 156-64.
GILTRAP, D.J.
See also Bailey, J.M.; Gibson, A.R.; Giltrap, D.J.; Lee, R. 1976
Gibson, A.R.; Bailey, J.M.; Purkert, R.J.; Giltrap, D.J. 1974
Gibson, A.R.; Bailey, J.M.; Giltrap, D.J. 1976
Gibson, A.R.; Giltrap, D.J. 1979
Molloy, L.F.; Giltrap, D.J.; Collie, T.W.; Metson, A.J. 1974
Ross, D.J.; Speir, T.W.; Giltrap, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A.; Molloy, L.F. 1975

GILTRAP, D.J.; BLAKEMORE, L.C.; LEAMY, M.L. 1974a
A probability approach to soil classification. 1. Application of chemical data in the assignment of soils to Category III of the New Zealand genetic soil classification.

GILTRAP, D.J.; BLAKEMORE, L.C.; LEAMY, M.L. 1974b
A probability approach to the use of laboratory data in soil diagnostics.
_Transactions, 10th International Congress of Soil Science 6 (II):_ 643-9.

GILTRAP, D.J.; CHURCHMAN, G.J. 1977
The use of principal components analysis for the detection of equilibria and the evaluation of equilibrium constants.

*GLASBY, G.P.
See Rankin, P.C.; Glasby, G.P. 1979
Rosser, B.P.; Childs, C.W.; Glasby, G.P. . 1976

*GLASBY, G.P.; HUNT, J.L.; RANKIN, P.C. 1978
Major element geochemistry of Ross Sea sediments.
_N.Z. Antarctic Record 1(2):_ 51-8.

*GLASBY, G.P.; HUNT, J.L.; RANKIN, P.C.; *DARWIN, J.H. 1979
Major Element Analyses of Marine Sediments from the Southwest Pacific.

*GLASBY, G.P.; *KEAYS, R.R.; RANKIN, P.C. 1978
The distribution of rare earth, precious metal and other trace elements in Recent and fossil deep-sea manganese nodules.
_Geochemoal Journal 12:_ 229-43.

*GLASBY, G.P.; RANKIN, P.C.; *MEYLAN, M.A. 1979
Manganiferous soil concretions from Hawaii.
_Pacific Science 33._

GOH, K.M. 1970
Organic matter in New Zealand Soils.
Part 1. Improved methods for obtaining humic and fulvic acids with low ash content.
_N.Z. Journal of Science 13:_ 669-86.

*GOH, K.M. 1971
Kelp extract as fertiliser. Part 1. Effect on the germination and dry matter production of white clover.

*GOH, K.M. 1972a
Amino acid levels as indicators of paleosols in New Zealand soil profiles.
_Geoderma 7:_ 33-47

*GOH, K.M. 1972b
Comparison and evaluation of methods for including nitrate in the total nitrogen determination of soil.
_Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 23:_ 275-84.
GOH, K.M.
See also Hart, P.B.S.; Goh, K.M.; Ludecke, T.E. 1979
Tate, K.R.; Goh, K.M. 1973
Whitton, J.S.; Goh, K.M. 1976

*GOH, K.M. ; *EDMEADES, D.C.; HART, P.B.S. 1979
Direct field measurements of leaching losses of nitrogen in pasture and
cropping soils using tension lysimeters.

*GOH, K.M.; PULLAR, W.A. 1977
Radiocarbon dating techniques for tephras in Central North Island,
New Zealand.
Geoderma 18: 265-78.

*GOH, K.M.; *RAFTER, T.A.; STOUT, J.D.; *WALKER, T.W. 1976
The accumulation of soil organic matter and its carbon isotope content
in a chronosequence of soils developed on aeolian sand in New Zealand.

GOH, K.M.; *STEVenson, F.J. 1971
Comparison of infrared spectra of synthetic and natural humic and
fulvic acids.
Soil Science 112: 392-400.

*GOH, K.M.; STOUT, J.D. 1972
Radiocarbon enrichment and the turnover of soil organic matter in a
chronosequence of soils developed on wind-blown sand in New Zealand.
Proceedings of the 8th International Radiocarbon Dating Conference,
New Zealand 2: 449-63.

*GOH, K.M.; STOUT, J.D.; *RAFTER, T.A. 1977
Radiocarbon enrichment of soil organic matter fractions in New Zealand
soils.

*GOH, K.M.; WHITTON, J.S. 1975
Kelp extract as fertiliser. 2. Effect on chemical composition and
element uptake of white clover.

GOLD, B.
See Saunders, W.M.H.; Taylor, W.B.; Gold, B. 1963

*GOODFELLOW, M.
See Orchard, V.A.; Goodfellow, M.; Williams, S.T. 1977

*GOODFELLOW, M.; ORCHARD, V.A. 1976
The selective isolation of Nocardiae from natural habitats.

*GOODMAN, B.A.
See Childs, C.W.; Goodman, B.A.; Churchman, G.J. 1979

*GRACE, N.D.; HEALY, W.B. 1974
Effect of ingestion of soil on faecal losses and retention of Mg, Ca, P, K,
and Na in sheep fed two levels of dried grass.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1954a
Soil frost phenomena at a High-country station. (Abstract).

GRADWELL, M.W. 1954b
Soil frost studies at a High Country station. 1.
GRADWELL, M.W. 1955a
The determination of specific gravities of soils as influenced by clay-mineral composition.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1955b
Soil frost studies at a High Country station. II.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1956
Effects of animal treading on a wet alluvial soil under pressure.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1957
Patterned ground at a high country station.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1958
An examination of the surface-active agent PR 51 as an accelerator of drainage from pasture topsoils.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1960a
Changes in the pore-space of a pasture topsoil under animal treading.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1960b
Letting some air into the soil.
_N.Z. Young Farmer_ 12: 164.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1960c
Soil frost action in snow-tussock grassland.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1961
A laboratory study of the diffusion of oxygen through pasture topsoils.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1962
Physical properties and instability in South Island High Country soils.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1963
Overnight heat losses from the soil in relation to its density.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1965
Soil physical conditions of winter and the growth of ryegrass plants.
I. Effects of compaction and puddling.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1966
Soil moisture of deficiencies in puddled pastures.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1967
Soil physical conditions of winter and the growth of ryegrass plants.
II. Effects of soil atmosphere.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1968a
Compaction of pasture topsoils under winter grazing.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1968b
The effects of grass cover on overnight heat losses from soil and some factors influencing the thermal conductivities of soils.
GRADWELL, M.W. 1968c
The moisture-holding properties of Waikato soils and methods of their determination.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1969
Soil oxygen and the growth of white clover.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1970
Soil and the prevention of frost damage.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1971
The available-water capacities of North Auckland soils.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1972a
Methods for Physical Analysis of Soils. Parts C1-C5.
_N.Z. Soil Bureau Scientific Report_ 10C.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1972b
Pukekohe soils, now and in the future.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1973a
Internal properties of soil aggregates from the market gardens of Pukekohe.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1973b
Water retention characteristics of New Zealand soils. (Summary).
Pp. 3-4 in "Proceedings of the Soil and Plant Water Symposium 1973".
_N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series_ 96. 124 p.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1974a
The available-water capacities of some southern and central zonal soils of New Zealand.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1974b
Laboratory Test Methods for Comparing the Structural Stabilities of Soils under Winter Grazing.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1974c
Laboratory test methods for the structural stabilities of soils under grazing.
_Transactions, 10th International Congress of Soil Science_ I: 341-50.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1974d
Measured and predicted hydraulic conductivities for some New Zealand subsoils at water contents near field capacity.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1976a
Available-water capacities of some intrazonal soils in New Zealand.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1976b
Bulk Density and Air Content of Soil Aggregates.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1976c
Hydraulic Conductivity of Soil at Water Contents about Field Capacity.
GRADWELL, M.W. 1976d

GRADWELL, M.W. 1978
Pore-size distributions of some New Zealand soil groups.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1979a
The internal air contents of subsoil aggregates in some clay soils.

GRADWELL, M.W. 1979b
Subsoil hydraulic conductivities of major New Zealand soil groups
at water contents near field capacity.

GRADWELL, M.W.
See also Austin, N.B.; Gradwell, M.W.; Pullar, W.A. 1962
Birrell, K.S.; Gradwell, M.W. 1956

GRADWELL, M.W.; *ARLIDGE, E.Z. 1971
Deterioration of soil structure in the market gardens of the Pukekohe
district, New Zealand.

GRADWELL, M.W.; BIRRELL, K.S. 1954
Physical properties of certain volcanic clays.

GRADWELL, M.W.; BIRRELL, K.S. 1968
Physical data for modal profiles.
Chapter 9.1, pp. 132-8 in "Soils of New Zealand Part 2".

GRADWELL, M.W.; JACKSON, R.J. 1970
Soil moisture in New Zealand.

GRAHAM, J.
See Fieldes, M.; Claridge, G.G.; Graham, J. 1964
Fieldes, M.; Claridge, G.G.C.; Graham, J. 1974

*GRAHAM, V.W.
See Metson, A.J.; Saunders, W.M.H.; Collie, T.W.; Graham, V.W. 1966

*GRAINGER, A.R.
See Burns, M.M.; Grainger, A.R. 1937

GRANGE, L.I. 1930a
Diatomite: Principal New Zealand occurrences and uses.

GRANGE, L.I. 1930b
Reconnaissance survey of volcanic ash showers of the central part
of the North Island.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Annual Report
1929-30: 87.

GRANGE, L.I. 1930c
Spherulitic obsidian, Lake Rotoiti, Rotorua District.

GRANGE, L.I. 1930d
Taumarunui as a potential oil-field.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Annual Report
1929-30: 89.
GRANGE, L.I. 1931a  
Conical hills on Egmont and Ruapehu volcanoes.  
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology_ 12: 376-84.

GRANGE, L.I. 1931b  
Volcanic-ash showers. A geological reconnaissance of volcanic-ash showers of the central part of the North Island.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1932  
Taupo earthquakes, 1922: Rents and faults formed during earthquake of 1922 in Taupo District.  
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology_ 14: 139-41.

GRANGE, L.I. 1933  
Puketotara Block, Bay of Islands.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1934a  
Field work on soils of Ashburton District.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1934b  
The gum-land soils of North Auckland.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1934c  
Ironstone soils of North Auckland.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1934d  
Rhyolite sheet flows of the North Island, New Zealand.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1934e  
Visit of Dr H.T. Stearns, of Hawaii, to New Zealand.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1935a  
Field-work on soils of Levels Plain.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1935b  
Morton Mains Disease.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1935c  
Preliminary observations on the orchard soils of Central Otago.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1935d  
Soils of Ashburton County in relation to irrigation.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1936a  
Orchard soils on the Heretaunga Plains.  

GRANGE, L.I. 1936b  
Physiography and geology of the Rotorua-Taupo District.  
GRANGE, L.I. 1936c
Report by director.

GRANGE, L.I. 1936d
Soils of New Zealand.

GRANGE, L.I. 1937a
The geology of the Rotorua-Taupo Subdivision, Rotorua and Kaimanawa Divisions.

GRANGE, L.I. 1937b
The soils of Western Samoa.

GRANGE, L.I. 1938
Pumice soils of the Gisborne District.

GRANGE, L.I. 1939a
Hawke's Bay soil survey: Progress report.

GRANGE, L.I. 1939b

GRANGE, L.I. 1941a
General survey, North Island.

GRANGE, L.I. 1941b
Soils of Waikato Lowlands east of Hamilton.

GRANGE, L.I. 1944
A basic scheme for land classification.

GRANGE, L.I. 1945a
Farming in New Zealand. North Island soils.

GRANGE, L.I. 1945b
The science of our soils.

GRANGE, L.I. 1946
Farming in New Zealand. South Island soils.

GRANGE, L.I. 1949
Soils of some South Pacific Islands.
GRANGE, L.I. 1951
Soil survey in relation to soil conservation.

GRANGE, L.I.
See also Askew, H.O.; Rigg, T.; Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H.; Hodgson, L.H. 1932
Birrell, K.S.; Seelye, F.T.; Grange, L.I. 1939
Ferrar, H.T.; Grange, L.I. 1930
Hamilton, W.M.; Grange, L.I. 1938
Henderson, J.; Ongley, M.; Grange, L.I. 1931
Seelye, F.T.; Grange, L.I.; Davis, L.H. 1938

GRANGE, L.I.; FOX, J.P. 1953
Soils of the Lower Cook Group.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 20/1-6.

GRANGE, L.I.; GIBBS, H.S. 1945

GRANGE, L.I.; *HAMILTON, W.M.; *SMALLFIELD, P.W. 1948
Problems of land utilization and conservation in New Zealand.

GRANGE, L.I.; POHLEN, I.J.; QUENNELL, A.M. 1936
Field-work on soils of Hawke's Bay.

GRANGE, L.I.; *SMALLFIELD, P.W. 1950
Land classification, New Zealand.

GRANGE, L.I.; *SMALLFIELD, P.W. 1953
Land classification in New Zealand.

GRANGE, L.I.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1931
Reconnaissance soil survey of the central part of the North Island.

GRANGE, L.I.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1932
Soil surveys of North Island volcanic areas.

GRANGE, L.I.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1933a
Field-work on soils of Waipa County.

GRANGE, L.I.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1933b
Field-work on soils of Western Taranaki.

GRANGE, L.I.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1934
The soil survey of the Waipa County.
GRANGE, L.I.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1935a
Field-work on soils of Waipa County.

GRANGE, L.I.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1935b
Peaty and peat soils of Waipa County.

Soils and Agriculture of Part of Waipa County.

GRANGE, L.I.; *WILLIAMSON, J.H. 1930
Tongariro Subdivision.

GRANGE, L.I.; *WILLIAMSON, J.H. 1933
Tongariro District.

*GREEN, R.C.; PULLAR, W.A. 1960
Excavations at Orego Bay, Gisborne.

*GREENALL, A.F.; *FAITHFUL, W.C.; WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1943a
The Growing of Linen Flax in the Balclutha and Clydevale Districts.
*N.Z. Department of Agriculture. 10 p.

*GREENALL, A.F.; *FAITHFUL, W.C.; WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1943b
The Growing of Linen Flax in the Gore District.
*N.Z. Department of Agriculture. 10 p.

*GREENALL, A.F.; *FAITHFUL, W.C.; WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1943c
The Growing of Linen Flax in the Tapanui District.
*N.Z. Department of Agriculture. 10 p.

GRIDLEY, E.J.S.
See Wright, A.C.S.; Gridley, E.J.S. 1949
Wright, A.C.S.; Gridley, E.J.S.; Culliford, P.J. 1951

GRIFFITHS, E. 1971
Soils of the Glenavy-Willowbridge area, South Canterbury, New Zealand, and their suitability for irrigation.
*N.Z. Journal of Science 14: 524-53. 535

GRIFFITHS, E. 1973
Loess of Banks Peninsula.
*N.Z. Journal of Geology and Geophysics 16: 657-75. 612

GRIFFITHS, E. 1974
Soils of Part of the Port Hills and Adjacent Plains, Canterbury, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 138.

GRIFFITHS, E. 1975a
Classification of Land for Irrigation in New Zealand.

GRIFFITHS, E. 1975b
Map of Suitability Classes for Irrigation, Ngatarawa Area, Heretaunga Plains, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand.
Scale 1:15 000.
*N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 161.
GRIFFITHS, E. 1978
Soils of Waikari District, North Canterbury, New Zealand.
_N.Z. Soil Survey Report 29._
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 155._

*GULSON, B.L.; RANKIN, P.C. 1977
Geochemical comparison of Woodlawn and Mount Painter acid volcanics,
Southeastern Australia.

GUY, E.M. 1964
Available copper content of soils from Ellesmere County.
P. 74 in "Soils and Agriculture of Ellesmere County, Canterbury, N.Z."

GUY, E.M.
See also Cairns, A.; Dutch, M.E.; Guy, E.M.; Stout, J.D. 1978

GUY, E.M.; SMALL, J.A. 1977
Survival of streptococci and coliforms of bovine faecal origin in drainage
water and soil stored at different temperatures.
_N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 20:_ 15-8. 793

GUY, E.M.; VISSER, T.A. 1979
Adsorption and survival patterns of _Escherichia coli_ and _Streptococcus bovis_
in six New Zealand soils.
_N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 22:_ 341-8. 893

GYLLENBERG, B.M.
See Metson, A.J.; Gyllenberg, B.M. 1962

*HALL, A.D.
See Cowie, J.D.; Hall, A.D. 1965

*HALLAS, T.E.; YEATES, G.W. 1972
Tardigrada of the soil and litter of a Danish beech forest.
_Pedobiologia 12:_ 287-304.

*HAMILTON, W.M.
Grange, L.I.; Hamilton, W.M.; Smallfield, P.W. 1948

*HAMILTON, W.M.; GRANGE, L.I. 1938
The soils and agriculture of Western Samoa.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology 19:_ 593-624.

*HANWAY, J.
See Widdowson, J.P.; Hanway, J. 1974
HARDING, D.E.: ROSS, D.J. 1964
Some factors in low-temperature storage influencing the mineralisable-nitrogen of soils.
*Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 15: 829-34.

*HARDY, G.S.
See Hicks, G.R.F.; McColl, H.P.; Meads, M.J.; Hardy, G.S. Roser, R.J. 1975

HARRIS, A.C.
See Dixon, J.K.; Harris, A.C. 1936
Dixon, J.K.; Harris, A.C. 1937
Harriss, A.C.; Harris, A.C. 1938
Hughes, H.A.; Hodgson, L.; Harris, A.C. 1939
Pohlen, I.J.; Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Dixon, J.K.; Harris, A.C.; Birrell, K.S. 1938

HARRIS, C.S. 1938
Pakihi soils of Westport.

HARRIS, C.S. 1948
Soils in Canterbury.

HARRIS, C.S. 1950
Soil fertility map Rangitata River - Ashley River, expressed as wheat growing properties of the soil.

HARRIS, C.S.
*See also Pohlen, I.J.; Harris, C.S. 1937
Pohlen, I.J.; Harris, C.S.; Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D. 1947
Ward, W.T.; Harris, C.S.; Schapper, H.P. 1964

HARRIS, C.S.; BIRRELL, K.S. 1938
Wairau Plains soil survey.

HARRIS, C.S.; BIRRELL, K.S. 1939
Soil Survey of Wairau Plains, Marlborough.

HARRIS, C.S.; *CAMPBELL, D.A.; POHLEN, I.J. 1959
New Zealand.
*Proceedings of the 8th Pacific Science Congress (1953) 5: 2-84.

HARRIS, C.S.; HARRIS, A.C. 1938
Report on Banks Peninsula soil survey.

HARRIS, C.S.; HARRIS, A.C. 1939a
Soil Survey of Duvauchelle Bay-Wainui District, Banks Peninsula.

HARRIS, C.S.; HARRIS, A.C. 1939b
Soil Survey of Westport District.
*N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin 71. 27 p.

*HARRIS, G.P.
See Morrison, T.M.; Harris, G.P. 1959
HARRIS, G.S.; LEAMY, M.L.; *FRASER, T.; *DENT, J.B.; *BROWN, W.A.N.;
*EARL, W.B.; *FOOKES, T.W.; *GILBERT, J. 1979
The Potential of Energy Farming for Transport Fuels in New Zealand.
N.Z. Energy Research and Development Committee Report 46. 2v.

HARRIS, W.F. 1956a
Pollen characteristics in Nothofagus.

HARRIS, W.F. 1956b
Pollens of Nothofagus. Variations in size and number of apertures from
flower to flower on the same tree.

HARRIS, W.F. 1956c
Soil development on peat.

HARRIS, W.F. 1957
Recording flowering times.

HARRIS, W.F. 1958
Pollen analysis and archaeology.

HARRIS W.F. 1959
Pollen-bearing deposits and forest history.

HARRIS, W.F. 1961
Peat samples.
Pp. 78-86 in "Little Barrier Island, Hauturu" (Comp. W.M. Hamilton).

HARRIS, W.F. 1968
Peat Classification by Pedological Methods, Applied to Peats of Western
Wellington, New Zealand.

HARRIS, W.F.; PENHALE, H.R. 1968
Redox potentials in peat soils of Western Wellington.
Appendix 1, pp. 114-8 in "Peat Classification by Pedological Methods,
Applied to Peats of Western Wellington, New Zealand" by W.F. Harris.

HARRISON, D.L.; *MOL, J.C.M.; HEALY, W.B. 1970
DDT residues in sheep from the ingestion of soil.

HART, P.B.S. 1979
Some aspects of nitrogen mineralization in soil under fallow and wheat.
(Thesis summary).

HART, P.B.S.
See also Goh, K.M.; Edmeades, D.C.; Hart, P.B.S. 1979

HART, P.B.S.; *GOH, K.M.; *LUDECKE, T.E. 1979
Nitrogen mineralisation in fallow and wheat soils under field and
laboratory conditions.

HART, P.B.S.; WIDDOWSON, J.P. 1979
Effect of mycorrhizal fungi on the growth of Pinus caribaea in
Tonga. (Abstract).
P. 384 in "49th ANZAS Congress Abstracts". Australian and New Zealand
Association for the Advancement of Science, Auckland. 1195 p.
*HARTMAN, L.
See Fieldes, M.; Hartman, L. 1951
Fieldes, M.; Hartman, L. 1955

*HARTMAN, L.; *HAWKE, J.C.; *SHORLAND, F.B.; DI MENNA, M.E. 1959
The fatty acid composition of Rhodotorula graminis fat.
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 81: 346-52.

*HAWKE, J.C.
See Hartman, L.; Hawke, J.C.; Shorland, F.B.; Di Menna, M.E. 1959

HAWLEY, J.G. 1971a
Creep and consolidation - discussion.

HAWLEY, J.G. 1971b
The primary/secondary transition during the consolidation of clay.

HAWLEY, J.G. (Ed.) 1972
"Using Geomechanics in Foundation Engineering.
Proceedings of Symposium."

HAWLEY, J.G. 1973
A unified theory for the consolidation of clays. Part 1. Use of the terms 'Primary' and 'Secondary'.

HAWLEY, J.G. 1975a
Discussion on "The consolidation of soils exhibiting creep under constant effective stress", by J.E. Garlanger.
Geotechnique 25: 817.

HAWLEY, J.G. 1975b
Discussion on "New concepts in consolidation and settlement analysis", by John Lowe, III.
Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers 101: 592-3.

HAWLEY, J.G. 1977

HAWLEY, J.G.
See also Northey, R.D.; Hawley, J.G.; Barker, P.R. 1974
Northey, R.D.; Hawley, J.G.; Suckling, G.W. 1975
Taylor, D.K.; Hawley, J.G.; Riddolls, B.W. 1977

HAWLEY, J.G.; *BORIN, D.L. 1973
The unified theory.

HAWLEY, J.G.; *RIDDOLLS, B.W.; BARKER, P.R. 1975
Soft rock engineering in the central North Island of New Zealand.
Pp. 201-6 in "Second Australia-New Zealand Conference on Geomechanics, Brisbane, July 21-25, 1975."
(Australian Geomechanics Society).
Institution of Engineers, Australia, Sydney. 325 p.
HAY, R.W.; TATE, K.R. 1970
The kinetics of decarboxylation of benzoylacetic acid and its p-methoxy and p-nitro derivatives in dioxan-water mixtures.

HEAL, O.W.
See Stout, J.D.; Heal, O.W. 1967

HEALEY, I.N.
See McMillan, J.H.; Healey, I.N. 1971

HEALY, J.
See Baumgart, I.L.; Healy, J. 1956

HEALY, W.B. 1951
Source of error in determination of boron by Chromotrope - B.
Analytical Chemistry 23: 1716.

HEALY, W.B. 1952
Note on zinc deficiency of citrus at Aitutaki, Cook Islands.

HEALY, W.B. 1953
Treatment of a lime-induced manganese deficiency in peach trees.
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology A34: 386-96.

HEALY, W.B. 1955
Studies of molybdenum in the soil.

HEALY, W.B. 1958
Milk analysis: Determination of manganese in milk.
Agricultural and Food Chemistry 6: 606-8.

HEALY, W.B. 1964
Determination of submicrogram amounts of molybdenum in biological materials such as teeth, bone, liver, urine, and water, using dithiol.

HEALY, W.B. 1966
Extraction of submicrogram amounts of manganese using $^{54}$Mn from bone, milk and teeth solutions.
Analytica Chimica Acta 34: 238-40.

HEALY, W.B. 1967a

HEALY, W.B. 1967b
Ingestion of soil by sheep.

HEALY, W.B. 1967c
Wear of sheep's teeth.

HEALY, W.B. 1968a
The influence of soil type on ingestion of soil by grazing animals.
Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Soil Science 3: 437-45. 430

HEALY, W.B. 1968b
Ingestion of soil by dairy cows.
HEALY, W.B. 1968c
Some soil-plant-animal relationships.
Chapter 4.5, pp. 110-12 in "Soils of New Zealand. Part 1".

HEALY, W.B. 1969
The effect of soil content of faeces on faecal organic matter values
as determined by the loss on ignition technique.

HEALY, W.B. 1970
Ingested soil as a possible source of elements for grazing animals.

HEALY, W.B. 1971
New Zealand soils in relation to golf greens.

HEALY, W.B. 1972
In vitro studies on the effects of soil on elements in ruminal,
"duodenal", and ileal liquors from sheep.

HEALY, W.B. 1973a
Contributions of soil science to New Zealand agriculture.
N.Z. Agricultural Science 7: 159-62.

HEALY, W.B. 1973b
Ingested soil and animal nutrition.

HEALY, W.B. 1973c
Nutritional aspects of soil ingestion by grazing animals.
Chapter 13, pp. 567-88 in "Chemistry and Biochemistry of Herbage.

HEALY, W.B. 1974
Cycling of soil through animals in farming ecosystems.
Transactions, 10th International Congress of Soil Science 3: 66-73.

HEALY, W.B. 1976
Pauatahanui Environmental Programme.

HEALY, W.B.
See also Bate, L.C.; Healy, W.B.; Ludwig, T.G. 1966
Cutress, T.W.; Healy, W.B. 1965
Cutress, T.W.; Healy, W.B. 1967
Cutress, T.W.; Healy, W.B.; Allison, H. 1966
Cutress, T.W.; Suckling, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Mattingley, J.;
Aitken, W.M. 1972
Grace, N.D.; Healy, W.B. 1974
Losee, F.L.; Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B.; Candell, P.B. 1967
Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B. 1962
Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B. 1966
Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B.; Losee, F.L. 1960
Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B.; Malthus, R.S. 1962
Ludwig, T.G.; Malthus, R.S.; Healy, W.B. 1962
Malthus, R.S.; Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B. 1964
Robertson, P.W.; Butchers, J.B.; Durham, R.A.; Healy, W.B.;
Heyes, J.K.; Johannesson, J.K.; Tait, D.A. 1950
Suckling, G.W.; Cutress, T.W.; Healy, W.B.; Mattingley, J. 1974
Widdowson, J.P.; Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B. 1973
Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P. 1975
Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Thomson, N.A.;
MacDiarmid, B.N. 1975
Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Thomson, N.A.;
MacDiarmid, B.N. 1976
HEALY, W.B.; *BATE, L.C. 1965
Determination of molybdenum in hair and wool by neutron activation analysis.
Analytica Chimica Acta 33: 443-8.
HEALY, W.B.; *BATE, L.C.; *LUDWIG, T.G. 1964
Micro-element content of wool from twin wethers raised on two soils as determined by neutron activation analysis.
HEALY, W.B.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1974
Chemical properties of soil particle size fractions separated by ultrasonic dispersion.
HEALY, W.B.; *CROUCHLEY, G.; *GILLETT, R.L.; RANKIN, P.C.; WATTS, H.M. 1972
Ingested soil and iodine deficiency in lambs.
HEALY, W.B.; *CUTRESS, T.W.; *MICHIE, C. 1967
Wear of sheep's teeth. IV. Reduction of soil ingestion and tooth wear by supplementary feeding.
HEALY, W.B.; *DREW, K.R. 1970
Ingestion of soil by hoggets grazing swedes.
HEALY, W.B.; *LUDWIG, T.G. 1965a
Ingestion of soil by sheep in New Zealand in relation to wear of teeth.
HEALY, W.B.; *LUDWIG, T.G. 1965b
Wear of sheep's teeth. I. The role of ingested soil.
HEALY, W.B.; *LUDWIG, T.G. 1966
Enamel solubility studies on New Zealand teeth.
HEALY, W.B.; *LUDWIG, T.G. 1968
Barium content of teeth, bone and kidney of twin sheep raised on pastures of differing barium content.
Archives Oral Biology 13: 559-63.
HEALY, W.B.; *LUDWIG, T.G.; *CUTRESS, T.W. 1966
Ingestion of soil as a factor in wear of sheep's teeth.
HEALY, W.B.; *LUDWIG, T.G.; *LOSEE, F.L. 1961
Soils and dental caries in Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.
HEALY, W.B.; *McCABE, W.J. 1963
Extraction of submicrogram amounts of molybdenum with cupferron-chloroform using molybdenum-99.
Analytical Chemistry 35: 2117-9.
HEALY, W.B.; *McCABE, W.J.; *WILSON, G.F. 1970
Ingested soil as a source of microelements for grazing animals.
HEALY, W.B.; RANKIN, P.C.; WATTS, H.M. 1974
Effect of soil contamination on the element composition of herbage.
HEALY, W.B.; McCOLL, R.H.S. 1974
Clay particles as sources of phosphorus for Lemna and their role in eutrophication.
HEALY, W.B.; *SZE-CHUH CHENG; *McELROY, W.D. 1955
Metal toxicity and iron deficiency effects on enzymes in Neurospora.
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 54: 206-14.

HEALY, W.B.; WIDDOWSON, J.P.; YEATES, G.W. 1973
Effect of root nematodes on the growth of seedlings and established white clover on a yellow-brown loam.

HEALY, W.B.; *WILSON, G.F. 1971
Deposits of rumen epithelium associated with ingestion of soil.

HEALY, W.B.; ZIELMAN, A.M. 1966
Macro- and micro-element content of New Zealand wool.

*HEINE, A.J.; MOLLOY, L.F. 1978
Forest parks in New Zealand - an evolving concept.

HEINE, J.C. 1971

HEINE, J.C. 1972a

HEINE, J.C. 1972b

HEINE, J.C. 1972c

HEINE, J.C. 1973a

HEINE, J.C. 1973b

HEINE, J.C. 1974

HEINE, J.C. 1975
Understanding Soils - Part 1.
National Conservation Week Campaign Activity Leaflet 13. 3 p.

HEINE, J.C. 1976
The availability of land for energy farming in New Zealand.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series 117. 130 p.
HEINE, J.C.
See also Birrell, K.S.; Pullar, W.A.; Heine, J.C. 1971
Campbell, E.O.; Heine, J.C.; Pullar, W.A. 1973
Leamy, M.L.; Heine, J.C. 1978
Pullar, W.A.; Birrell, K.S.; Heine, J.C. 1973
Pullar, W.A.; Heine, J.C. 1971
Raeside, J.D.; Heine, J.C. 1970
Wilson, A.D.; Cox, J.E.; Heine, J.C. 1975

*HEMING, R.F.; RANKIN, P.C. 1979
Ce-anomalous lavas from Rabaul caldera, Papua New Guinea.

*HENDERSON, J.; *ONGLEY, M.; GRANGE, L.I. 1931
The geological view.
Pp. 145-6 in "Hawke's Bay - before and after the great earthquake of 1931". Daily Telegraph, Napier.

HEWITT, A.E. 1978
Soils of Cromwell Gorge, Central Otago, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 177.

*HEWITT, S.R.
See Pullar, W.A.; Hewitt, S.R. 1964

*HEWITT, S.R.; PULLAR, W.A. 1962
Pasture problems on Tarawera Ash on Rangitaiki Plains.

*HEWITT, S.R.; PULLAR, W.A. 1963
Historical Review 11: 113-7.

*HEYES, J.K.
See Robertson, P.N.; Butchers, J.B.; Durham, R.A.; Healy, W.B.;
Heyes, J.K.; Johannesson, J.K.; Tait, D.A. 1950

*HICKS, C.R.F.; McCOLL, H.P.; *MEADS, M.J.; *HARDY, G.S.; *ROSER, R.J. 1975
An ecological reconnaissance of Korapuki Island, Mercury Islands.

*HINDS, H.V.
See Cutler, E.J.B.; Vucetich, C.G.; Stonyer, E.J.; Hinds, H.V. 1968

*HOCKING, G.H.
See Ward, W.T.; Hocking, G.H. 1956

*HODGSON, L.H.
See Aske, H.O.; Rigg, T.; Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H.; Hodgson, L.H. 1932
Dixon, J.K.; Hodgson, L. 1936
Seeley, F.T.; Kidson, E.; Cranwel, L.M.; Smallfield, P.W. 1939
Hughes, H.A.; Hodgson, L.H. 1938
Hughes, H.A.; Hodgson, L.; Harris, A.C. 1939
Kidson, E.B.; Watson, J.; Hodgson, L. 1953

HOLE, F.A.
See Kidson, E.B.; Hole, F.A. 1966
Kidson, E.B.; Hole, F.A.; Metson, A.J. 1975
**HOLLINGS, P.E.; DUTCH, M.E.; STOUT, J.D.** 1969
Bacteria of four tussock grassland soils on the Old Man Range, Central Otago, New Zealand.

**HORN, R.H.; MILLER, R.B.; *SLATER, A.N.** 1950
The preparation of some 1-chloroalkane-1-carboxylic acids.

**HORNUNG, M.**
See Ball, D.F.; Hornung, M.; Mew, G. 1971

**HORSMAN, J.**
See Pullar, W.A.; Horsman, J. 1965

**HOSKING, W.J.**

**HOWARD, P.J.**
See McNeilly, B.A.; Howard, P.J. 1973

**HOWARTH, D.T.**

**HOWORTH, R.**
See Rankin, P.C.; Howorth, R.; Whitton, J.S.; Burke, A.S. 1975

**HOWORTH, R.; RANKIN, P.C.** 1975
Multi-element characterisation of glass shards from stratigraphically correlated rhyolitic tephra units.
*Chemical Geology* 15: 239-50.

**HUDSON, J.P.**
See Adams, R.C.; MacLean, F.S.; Dixon, J.K.; Hudson, J.P.; Martin, C.I.; Lough, R.C. 1948

**HUGHES, H.A.; *HODGSON, L.H.** 1938
Heretaunga Plains.

**HUGHES, H.A.; *HODGSON, L. ; HARRIS, A.C.** 1939
Soil Survey of the Heretaunga Plains.
*N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin* 70. 112 p.

**HUME, L.J.; WIDDOWSON, J.P.; *HOSKING, W.J.; *TAMA, K.** 1979
Responses to fertiliser N, P, K and S by maize on three soils of Rarotonga, Cook Islands.

**HUNT, J.L.** 1978
X-ray fluorescence analysis of plant material. (Abstract).

**HUNT, J.L.**
See also Glasby, G.P.; Hunt, J.L.; Rankin, P.C. 1978
Glasby, G.P.; Hunt, J.L.; Rankin, P.C. Darwin, J.H. 1979
Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J.; Hunt, J.L.; Saunders, W.M.H. 1979
HUNT, J.L.; *KENNEDY, P. 1979
X-ray fluorescence trace element analysis of biological materials. (Abstract).
Pp. 235-6 in "Proceedings from the second New Zealand Seminar on Trace
Elements and Health". (Eds. J. Aggett, T. Kjellstrom, D. Crowe).
Trace Elements Group of New Zealand, Auckland. 242 p.

HUNTER, H.W.
See Wells, N.; Hunter, H.W. 1978

*HUNTER, R.
See Daly, B.K.; Searle, P.L.; Thomas, R.F.; Hunter, R. 1976

HURST, F.B. 1951
Climates prevailing in the yellow-gray earth and yellow-brown earth
zones in New Zealand.

HURST, F.B. 1964
Chemical analyses of the soils.
Appendix 3, pp. 72-3 in "Soils and Agriculture of Ellesmere County,

HURST, F.B.
See also Metson, A.J.; Hurst, F.B. 1953
Miller, R.B.; Hurst, F.B. 1957

*HUTCHINSON, G.A.
See Committee on Utilisation of Organic Wastes. 1972

*HUTTON, C.O.; McCRAW, J.D. 1950
Antlerite from Takitimu Mountains, New Zealand.
Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 78: 342-3.

IVES, D.W. 1973a

IVES, D.W. 1973b
Soils of Five Small Areas in Sulawesi Selatan and Sumba, Indonesia.

IVES, D.W. 1974
Soils of Part Mowbray Catchment, South Canterbury, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 130.
*IVES, D. 1975
The soil factor in rural development schemes in Indonesia.

*IVES, D.W. 1977
Soils of the Republic of Singapore.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 169.

IVES, D.W.
See also Bruce, J.G.; Ives, D.W.; Leamy, M.L. 1973
Kerr, I.G.C.; Ives, D.W. 1973
Molloy, B.P.J.; Ives, D.W. 1972

*IVES, D.W.; CONIE, J.D. 1975
The correlation of seven representative soils from Singapore with those in Peninsular Malaysia.

IVES, D.W.; *CUTLER, E.J.B. 1972
A toposequence of steepland soils in the drier high country yellow-brown earth (dry-hygrous eldefulvic) region, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Soil studies from Indonesia. 2. A soil sequence developed over coral limestone on the uplifted coastal terraces of Sumba, East Nusa Tenggara.

*IVES, D.W.; LEAMY, M.L.; *ONG, K.H. 1975
The soil resources of Singapore.

Soil studies from Indonesia. 1. Terrace surfaces and related soils in the Enrekang District, South Sulawesi (Celebes).

IVES, D.W.; *STEVENSON, E. 1973
Recent loessial sedimentation on the Canterbury Plains and its implications in terms of late Quaternary loess deposits.
JACKMAN, R.H.
See Dixon, J.K.; Jackman, R.H. 1954

*JACKSON, M.L.
Churchman, G.J.; Jackson, M.L. 1976
Swindale, L.D.; Jackson, M.L. 1956
Swindale, L.D.; Jackson, M.L. 1960

JACKSON, R.J. 1966
Slips in relation to rainfall and soil characteristics.
*Journal of Hydrology (N.Z.) 5: 45-53.

JACKSON, R.J. 1967a
The effect of slope, aspect and albedo on potential evapotranspiration from hillslopes and catchments.

JACKSON, R.J. 1967b
Storm discharge and its dependence on antecedent soil moisture.

JACKSON, R.J. (Comp.) 1968

JACKSON, R.J. 1970
Soil physical measurements.

JACKSON, R.J. 1973
Catchment hydrology and some of its problems.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series 96. 124 p.

JACKSON, R.J. 1976
The correlation of soil moisture regimes with climate.

JACKSON, R.J.
See also Aldridge, R.; Jackson, R.J. 1968
Aldridge, R.; Jackson, R.J. 1973
Gradwell, M.W.; Jackson, R.J. 1970
MacGregor, A.N.; Stout, J.D.; Jackson, R.J. 1979
JACKSON, R.J.; ALDRIDGE, R. 1972a
Rainfall measurements at Taita Experimental Station, New Zealand.
I. Vertical rain gauges.

JACKSON, R.J.; ALDRIDGE, R. 1972b
Rainfall measurements at Taita Experimental Station, New Zealand.
II. Tilted rain gauges and vectropluviometers.

JACKSON, R.J.; ALDRIDGE, R. 1973
Interception of rainfall by kamahi (Weinmannia racemosa) at Taita,
New Zealand.

*JACKSON, R.M. 1965a
Studies of fungi in pasture soils. II. Fungi associated with plant
debris and fungal hyphae in soil.

*JACKSON, R.M. 1965b
Studies of fungi in pasture soils. III. Physiological studies on
some fungal isolates from the root surface and from organic debris.

*JACOBS, P.A.; THENG, B.K.G.; *UYTTERHOEVEN, J.B. 1972
Quantitative infrared spectroscopy of amines in synthetic zeolites X and
Y. II. Adsorption of amines on Na-hydrogen zeolites X and Y.

JARMAN, S.M.
See Roberts, O.T.; Jarman, S.M. 1979

JOHANNESSON, J.K. 1951
Magnesium deficiency in tomato leaves.

*JOHANNESSON, J.K.
See also Monigatti, J.D.W.; Johannesson, J.K.; Browning, A.R.;
McLaughlin, R.J.W. 1947
Robertson, P.W.; Butchers, J.B.; Durham, R.A.; Healy, W.B.;
Heyes, J.K.; Johannesson, J.K.; Tait, D.A. 1950

*JOHNS, R.J.
See Pullar, W.A.; Pain, C.F.; Johns, R.J. 1968

*JOHNSTON, A.D.
See Mew, G.; Johnston, A.D. 1979

*JOHNSTON, A.E.
See Rothbaum, H.P.; McGaveston, D.A.; Wall, T.; Johnston, A.E.;
Mattingly, G.E.G. 1979

JOHNSTON, H.W. 1951a
Amendment to Gerretsen's technique for the preparation of plates used for
studying phosphate-dissolving micro-organisms.

JOHNSTON, H.W. 1951b
An improved method for the control of electric autoclaves.

JOHNSTON, H.W. 1951c
Note on an apparatus for the rapid dispensing of agar into test-tubes.

JOHNSTON, H.W. 1952a
The solubilization of phosphate. I. The action of various organic
compounds on dicalcium and tricalcium phosphates.
JOHNSTON, H.W. 1952b
Technique for obtaining aseptic seedlings.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology A33(6): 87-91._

JOHNSTON, H.W. 1954a
The solubilization of "insoluble" phosphate. II. A quantitative and comparative study of the action of selected aliphatic acids on tricalcium phosphate.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B36: 49-55._

JOHNSTON, H.W. 1954b
The solubilization of "insoluble" phosphate. III. A quantitative and comparative study of the action of chosen aromatic acids on tricalcium phosphate.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B36: 281-4._

JOHNSTON, H.W. 1956
Chelation between calcium and organic anions.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B37: 522-37._

JOHNSTON, H.W. 1959
The solubilization of "insoluble" phosphates. V. The action of some organic acids on iron and aluminium phosphates.
_N.Z. Journal of Science 2: 215-8._

JOHNSTON, H.W.
See also Stout, J.D.; Johnston, H.W.; Vernon, T.R. 1959
Wright, A.C.S.; Johnston, H.W. 1950

JOHNSTON, H.W.; MILLER, R.B. 1959
The solubilization of "insoluble" phosphate. IV. The reaction between organic acids and tricalcium phosphate.

*JOHNSTON, J.A.
See Molloy, B.P.J.; Burrows, C.J.; Cox, J.E.; Johnston, J.A.; Wardle, P. 1963

*JOHNSTON, J.H.
See Logan, N.E.; Johnston, J.H.; Childs, C.W. 1976

*JOHNSTON, J.H.; *METSON, J.B.; CHILDS, C.W.; PENHALE, H.R. 1978
A Mössbauer and x-ray study of the corrosion products of mild steel plates buried in four New Zealand soils.
_Australian Journal of Soil Research 16: 215-27._

*JOHNSTON, M.R.; O'BYRNE, T.N.; *RIDDOLLS, B.W. 1978
Impact of Geology on Urban Development, Upper York Stream Catchment, Nelson City.

*JOLLY, R.

JULIAN, R.
See McDonald, D.C.; Julian, R. 1965
KEAR, B.S. 1965
Soils and land utilisation in Kairanga County.

KEAR, B.S.; GIBBS, H.S.; MILLER, R.B. 1967
Soils of the Plains and Downs, Canterbury and North Otago, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 26/1-6.

KEAR, D.; WATERHOUSE, B.C.; SWINDALE, L.D. 1961
Bauxite deposits in Northland.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information
Series 32. 58 p.

KEAYS, R.R.
See Glasby, G.P.; Keays, R.R.; Rankin, P.C. 1978

KELSEY, J.M.; ARLIDGE, E.Z. 1968
Effects of Isobenzan on soil fauna and soil structure.

KENNEDY, G.
See Searle, P.L.; Kennedy, G. 1972

KENNEDY, N.M.
See Pullar, W.A.; Kennedy, N.M. 1978
Stephens, P.; Pullar, W.A.; Kennedy, N. 1976

KENNEDY, N.M.; PULLAR, W.A.; PAIN, C.F. 1978
Late Quaternary land surfaces and geomorphic changes in the
Rotorua Basin, North Island, New Zealand.

KIDSON, E.B. 1935
The phosphate-status of Ashburton soils.
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology 17: 453-64.

KIDSON, E.B. 1936
The effect of temperature on the extraction of "available" phosphoric acid
in soils.
KIDSON, E.B. 1937
Cobalt status of New Zealand soils.
*N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology* 18: 694-707.

KIDSON, E.B. 1938
Some factors influencing the cobalt contents of soils.

KIDSON, E.B. 1942
An ash skeleton method for the diagnosis of magnesium and potassium deficiencies in apple leaves and for the determination of their distribution in the leaf.
*N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology* B24: 140-5.

KIDSON, E.B. 1943a
Vitamin C content of different tomato varieties grown in the Nelson District.
*N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology* B25: 129-34.

KIDSON, E.B. 1943b
The vitamin C content of Nelson apples.

KIDSON, E.B. 1946a
A method for determining small amounts of magnesium in plant materials by means of Titan yellow.

KIDSON, E.B. 1946b
Mineral deficiency of apple-leaves: Distribution of magnesia, potash and lime in the leaves of young shoots.
*N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology* A28: 173-82.

KIDSON, E.B. 1947
Variation in magnesium and potassium content of individual leaves from mineral-deficient apple shoots.

KIDSON, E.B. 1948
The effect of steam and chloropicrin treatment on the ammonia and nitrate nitrogen content of a Nelson tomato soil.

KIDSON, E.B. 1950
Hard Core, a nutritional disorder of tomatoes.

KIDSON, E.B. 1952
Variation in potassium and magnesium content of individual leaves from mineral-deficient apple twigs.
*Cawthron Institute Publication* 94. 3 p.

KIDSON, E.B. 1954
Molybdenum content of Nelson soils.

KIDSON, E.B. 1956
Water-culture experiments on nutritional problems of the tomato.

KIDSON, E.B. 1957
Water culture experiments on nutritional problems of the tomato.

KIDSON, E.B. 1958a
"Cloud" or vascular browning in tomatoes. IV. Polyphenol oxidase activity in Cloud-susceptible fruit.
KIDSON, E.B. 1958b
Water-culture experiments on nutritional problems of the tomato. 

KIDSON, E.B. 1958c
Women in chemistry in New Zealand. 

KIDSON, E.B. 1959a
Chemistry and the crop. 

KIDSON, E.B. 1959b
Water-culture experiments on nutritional problems of the tomato. 

KIDSON, E.B. 1960
Chemical investigations on tomato plants in water culture. 

KIDSON, E.B. 1963a
"Cloud" or vascular browning in tomatoes. V. Effect of methods of raising the osmotic pressure of the solution on "Cloud" - susceptibility and on mineral composition of tomatoes grown in water-culture. 

KIDSON, E.B. 1963b
A note on the uptake of sodium by the tomato plant in water-cultures. 

KIDSON, E.B.
See also 
Askew, H.O.; Kidson, E.B. 1947
Askew, H.O.; Kidson, E.B. 1948
Askew, H.O.; Thomson, R.H.K.; Kidson, E.B. 1937
Dixon, J.K.; Kidson, E.B. 1940
Dixon, J.K.; Kidson, E.B. 1941
Rigg, T.; Kidson, E.B.; Chittenden, E.T. 1944
Stanton, D.J.; Kidson, E.B. 1939

KIDSON, E.B.; *ASKEW, H.O. 1940
A critical examination of the nitroso-R-salt method for the determination of cobalt in pastures. 

KIDSON, E.B.; *ASKEW, H.O.; *CHITTENDEN, E. 1940
Magnesium deficiency of apples in the Nelson District, New Zealand. 

KIDSON, E.B.; *ASKEW, H.O.; *CHITTENDEN, E. 1943
The value of magnesium compounds for the control of magnesium deficiency of apple-trees. 

KIDSON, E.B.; *ASKEW, H.O.; DIXON, J.K. 1936
Colorimetric determination of cobalt in soils and animal organs. 

KIDSON, E.B.; *CHITTENDEN, E.T.; BROOKS, J.M. 1963
Chemical investigations on bitter pit of apples. IV. The calcium content of skin and flesh of apples in relation to bitter pit. 
KIDSON, E.B.; HOLE, F.A. 1966
The effect of the addition of potassium salts on uptake of potassium, calcium and magnesium by pot grown white clover.

*KIDSON, E.B.; *HOLE, F.A.; METSON, A.J. 1975
Magnesium in New Zealand Soils. Part III. Availability of non-exchangeable magnesium to white clover during exhaustive cropping in a pot trial.

KIDSON, E.B.; *MAUNSELL, P.W. 1939
The effect of cobalt compounds on the cobalt content of supplementary fodder crops.

KIDSON, E.B.; *STANTON, D.J. 1948
The ammonia and nitrate content of glasshouse tomato soil under different treatments.

KIDSON, E.B.; *STANTON, D.J. 1953a
"Cloud" or vascular browning in tomatoes. I. Conditions affecting the incidence of "Cloud".

KIDSON, E.B.; *STANTON, D.J. 1953b
"Cloud" or vascular browning in tomatoes. II. Some chemical characteristics of plant and soil in relation to susceptibility to "Cloud".

KIDSON, E.B.; *STANTON, D.J. 1953c
"Cloud" or vascular browning in tomatoes. III. Some observations on leaves and fruit of Cloud-susceptible plants.

KIDSON, E.B.; *STANTON, D.J. 1963
"Cloud" or vascular browning in tomatoes. VI. The mineral composition of the tomato plant in relation to "Cloud".

KIDSON, E.B.; *WATSON, J.; *HODGSON, L. 1953
Nutrient uptake by glasshouse tomato plants.
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology A35: 127-34.

*KIMBER, R.W.L.; SEARLE, P.L. 1970a
Pyrolysis gas chromatography of soil organic matter. 1. Introduction and methodology.
Geoderma 4: 47-55.

*KIMBER, R.W.L.; SEARLE, P.L. 1970b
Pyrolysis gas chromatography of soil organic matter. 2. The effect of extractant and soil history on the yields of products from pyrolysis of humic acids.
Geoderma 4: 57-71.

*KING COUNTRY LAND USE STEERING COMMITTEE. 1978

KING, P.J.T.
See Fieldes, M.; King, P.J.T.; Richardson, J.P.; Swindale, L.D. 1951

KINLOCH, D.I.
*KIRKMAN, J.H.; PULLAR, W.A. 1978
Halloysite in Late Pleistocene rhyolitic tephra beds near Opotiki, coastal Bay of Plenty, North Island, New Zealand.

*KOHN, B.P.
See Pullar, W.A.; Kohn, B.P.; Cox, J.E. 1977

*KOL, E.; FLINT, E. 1968
Algae in green ice from the Balleny Islands, Antarctica.

*KOUTLER-ANDERSSON, E.
See Mattson, S.; Koutler-Andersson, E.; Miller, R.B.; Vahtras, K. 1951

*KRINSLEY, D.H.
See Smalley, I.J.; Krinsley, D.H. 1979
Smalley, I.J.; Krinsley, D.H.; Moon, C.F.; Bentley, S.P. 1979

*KRUSE, E.

*KUSAKABE, M.; *RAFTER, T.A.; STOUT, J.D.; **COLLIE, T.W. 1976
Sulphur isotopic variations in nature. 12. Isotopic ratios of sulphur extracted from some plants, soils and related materials.

*KYLE, P.R.
See Le Masurier, W.E.; Kyle, P.R.; Rankin, P.C. 1976

*KYLE, P.R.; *ADAMS, J.; RANKIN, P.C. 1979
Geology and petrology of the McMurdo Volcanic Group at Rainbow Ridge, Brown Peninsula, Antarctica.

*KYLE, P.R.; RANKIN, P.C. 1976
Rare earth element geochemistry of Late Cenozoic alkaline lavas of the McMurdo Volcanic Group, Antarctica.

*LARY, R.H.; THENG, B.K.G. 1975
Note on the infrared spectra of ammonium in montmorillonite and vermiculite.

LAFFAN, M.D. 1975
Soils used for hop growing in the Nelson region.

LAFFAN, M. 1976
The soils resource. Marlborough.
Business Development Centre, University of Otago, Dunedin. 265 p.

**Deceased
LAFFAN, M.D. 1979a
Slope stability in the Charleston-Punakaiki region, South Island, New Zealand. 1. Landslide potential.

LAFFAN, M.D. 1979b
Slope stability in the Charleston-Punakaiki region, South Island, New Zealand. 2. Soil disturbance by windthrow and podocarp logging on steepland soils formed from Miocene silty sandstone.

LAFFAN, M.D.
See also Batten, G.J.; Laffan, M.D. 1977

LAFFAN, M.D.; *CUTLER, E.J.B. 1977a
Landscapes, soils, and erosion of a small catchment in the Wither Hills, Marlborough. 1. Landscape periodicity, slope deposits, and soil pattern.

LAFFAN, M.D.; *CUTLER, E.J.B. 1977b
Landscapes, soils, and erosion of a catchment in the Wither Hills, Marlborough. 2. Mechanism of tunnel-gully erosion in Wither hill soils from loessial drift and comparison with other loessial soils in the South Island.

*LAY, A.

LEAMY, M.L. 1958
Pleistocene shorelines at Porirua Harbour, near Wellington, New Zealand.

LEAMY, M.L. 1961
Reconnaissance Soil Map of Tasmania, Sheet 61 - Interlaken (Eastern Half).

LEAMY, M.L. 1962
The correlation of soil classification and soil capability in the Upper Clutha Valley, Otago, New Zealand.

LEAMY, M.L. 1964a
Soils of the Proposed Hawea Irrigation Scheme and Surrounding Districts.

LEAMY, M.L. 1964b
Some Fossil Soils in Pleistocene and Holocene Deposits near Wellington,

LEAMY, M.L. 1966a
The emergence of pedology in Malaya.

LEAMY, M.L. 1966b
Proposals for a Technical Classification of Malayan Soils.

LEAMY, M.L. 1967
The soils of Central Otago.
LEAMY, M.L. 1969
Recent aggradation in the Hawea Flat district, Otago.

LEAMY, M.L. 1970
Significance to land use planning of soils of high value for food production.

LEAMY, M.L. 1971a
New Zealand glacial chronology - a reply.

LEAMY, M.L. 1971b
Soil science for the '70s.

LEAMY, M.L. 1971c
Soil studies in South Africa. I. South African Pedology.

LEAMY, M.L. 1971d
Some characteristics of the upland and high country yellow-brown earths.

LEAMY, M.L. 1972a
Elephants and Oxisols.

LEAMY, M.L. 1972b
Fine-textured dissection in semi-arid Central Otago.

LEAMY, M.L. 1972c
Urban growth and the soil pattern. (Summary).
Pp. 84-5 in "Royal Society of New Zealand, 12th Science Congress, Lecture Summaries." 159 p.

LEAMY, M.L. 1973a
Introduction to a series of papers dealing with pedological implications of the Quaternary succession in New Zealand.

LEAMY, M.L. 1973b

LEAMY, M.L. 1973c
Review of the literature relevant to Quaternary pedology in New Zealand.

LEAMY, M.L. 1973d
Soil Studies in South Africa. II. The Ficksburg project.

LEAMY, M.L. 1973e
Subsoil claypans as Quaternary markers in semi-arid central Otago.

LEAMY, M.L. 1974a
An Improved Method of Assessing the Soil Factor in Land Valuation.

LEAMY, M.L. 1974b
Resources of highly productive land.
LEAMY, M.L. 1974c
Soils of Stewart Island (Rakiura), New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 99.

LEAMY, M.L. 1974d
The use of pedogenic carbonate to determine the absolute age of soils and to assess rates of soil formation.
Transactions, 10th International Congress of Soil Science 6 (II): 331-9. 624

LEAMY, M.L. 1975a
Competition for productive land in New Zealand.

LEAMY, M.L. 1975b
Paleosol identification and soil stratigraphy in South Island, New Zealand.
Geoderma 13: 53-60.

LEAMY, M.L. 1975c
Soils: Classification and distribution.

LEAMY, M.L. 1979
The potential of land resources in New Zealand. (Abstract).

LEAMY, M.L.
See also Blakemore, L.C.; Ludecke, T.E.; Leamy, M.L.; Metson, A.J. 1969
Bruce, J.G.; Ives, D.W.; Leamy, M.L. 1973
Gibbs, H.S.; Cowie, J.D.; Pullar, W.A.; Raeside, J.D.; Vucetich, C.G.; Cox, J.E.; McCraw, J.D.; Leamy, M.L.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1968
Gibbs, H.S.; Leamy, M.L. 1968
Giltrap, D.J.; Blakemore, L.C.; Leamy, M.L. 1974
Harris, G.S.; Leamy, M.L.; Fraser, T.; Dent, J.B.; Brown, W.A.N.; Earl, W.B.; Fookes, T.W.; Gilbert, J. 1979
Ives, D.W.; Leamy, M.L.; Ong, K.H. 1975
Ludecke, T.E.; Leamy, M.L. 1972
Mew, G.; Leamy, M.L. 1977
Mew, G.; Leamy, M.L. 1978
Molloy, L.F.; Leamy, M.L. 1973
Smith, G.D.; Leamy, M.L. 1978
Smith, G.D.; Leamy, M.L. 1979
Vucetich, C.G.; Leamy, M.L.; Stokes, E. 1978

LEAMY, M.L.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1960
The peat soils of the Auckland Islands.
N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 3: 526-46. 199

LEAMY, M.L.; BURKE, A.S. 1973
Identification and significance of paleosols in cover deposits in central Otago.
N.Z. Journal of Geology and Geophysics 16: 623-35. 626

LEAMY, M.L.; **FIELED, M. 1976
Soils, land classification and use.

**Deceased
LEAMY, M.L.; HEINE, J.C. 1978
Distribution and potential productivity of New Zealand soils for energy
from biomass.
Pp. 96-104 in "Proceedings of the First Biotechnology Conference on
Biomass and Energy, Volume 1". Biotechnology Department, Massey
University, Palmerston North. 343 p.

LEAMY, M.L.; LESLIE, D.M. 1973a
Land Inventory Survey, County Series: Taieri.
Potential Pastoral Use of Soils. Sheets 1, 2, 3, 4. Scale 1:63 360.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 98/1, 98/2, 98/3, 98/4.

LEAMY, M.L.; LESLIE, D.M. 1973b
Land Inventory Survey, County Series: Taieri.
Soils. Sheets 1, 2, 3, 4. Scale 1:63 360.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 97/1, 97/2, 97/3, 97/4.

Soils of Totokoitu Research Station, Rarotonga, Cook Islands.

The significance to pastoral farming of a soil climosequence in
Central Otago.

LEAMY, M.L.; MARKHAM, S.J. 1979
The suitability and distribution of land for the production of biomass.
Pp. 23-7 and Appendix A in "The Potential of Energy Farming for Transport
Fuels in New Zealand." (G.S. Harris, M.L. Leamy, T. Fraser, J.B. Dent,
and Development Committee Report 46. 2v.

LEAMY, M.L.; MILNE, J.D.G.; PULLAR, W.A.; BRUCE, J.G. 1973
Paleopedology and soil stratigraphy in the New Zealand Quaternary succession.

LEAMY, M.L.; PANTON, W.P. 1966
A Soil Survey Manual for Malayan Conditions.
Bulletin, Division of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Cooperatives,
Malaysia 119. 226 p.

LEAMY, M.L.; RAFTER, T.A. 1972
Isotope ratios preserved in pedogenic carbonate and their application in
paleopedology.
Proceedings of the 8th International Radiocarbon Dating Conference,
New Zealand 1: 353-65.

LEAMY, M.L.; SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1967
Soils and Land Use in the Upper Clutha Valley, Otago.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 70/1-3.

LEAMY, M.L.; SCHOFIELD, R.C. 1960
Problems of development in the Wanaka District.

LEAMY, M.L.; WILDE, R.H. 1972
Soils of Roxburgh District, Central Otago, New Zealand.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Publication 478.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 80.

*LEE, D.C.
See Luxton, M.; Lee, D.C. 1969

LEE, K.E. 1949
Asymmetry of the reproductive organs in the earthworm Neodrilus agilis.
LEE, K.E. 1951
The role of earthworms in New Zealand soil.
Tuatara 4: 22-7.

LEE, K.E. 1952a
Studies on the earthworm fauna of New Zealand. I.

LEE, K.E. 1952b
Studies on the earthworm fauna of New Zealand. II.
Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 79: 556-73.

LEE, K.E. 1952c
Studies on the earthworm fauna of New Zealand. III.

LEE, K.E. 1953a
The ecological significance of the Central North Island ash showers.
The distribution of animals.

LEE, K.E. 1953b
A note on the earthworm fauna of the Kermadec Islands.
Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 81: 49-51.

LEE, K.E. 1957
Natural areas in New Zealand - Earthworms.

LEE, K.E. 1958
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. X. Earthworms.
N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 1: 998-1002.

LEE, K.E. 1959a
The Earthworm Fauna of New Zealand.

LEE, K.E. 1959b
Earthworms, their effects on soil fertility.

LEE, K.E. 1959c
A key for the identification of New Zealand earthworms.
Tuatara 8: 13-60.

LEE, K.E. 1961a
Interactions between native and introduced earthworms.

LEE, K.E. 1961b
Soil research in New Zealand. Agricultural Research Stations. S. Taita Experimental Station.

LEE, K.E. 1962a
Animals.

LEE, K.E. 1962b
New Zealand earthworms in the collections of the British Museum
(Natural History).

LEE, K.E. 1963
The soil as a habitat.

LEE, K.E. 1964
Some aspects of soil ecology.
LEE, K.E. 1968
A preliminary study of soil animals and their relationships to some New Zealand soils.
Chapter 10.2, pp. 168-83 in "Soils of New Zealand. Part 2".

LEE, K.E.
See also Miller, R.B.; Stout; J.D.; Lee, K.E. 1955
Thornton, R.H.; Lee, K.E.; Stout, J.D. 1954

LEE, R. 1973
The K/Ca Q/I Relationship and Preferential Adsorption Sites for Potassium.

LEE, R.
See also Bailey, J.M.; Gibson, A.R.; Giltrap, D.J.; Lee, R. 1976
Bailey, J.M.; Lee, R. 1972
Bailey, J.M.; Lee, R.; Rankin, P.C.; Speir, T.W. 1973
Bailey, J.M.; Lee, R.; Rankin, P.C.; Speir, T.W. 1975
Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J.; Lee, R. 1977
Metson, A.J.; Lee, R. 1977
Mew, G.; Lee, R. 1978
Parfitt, R.L.; Lee, R. 1979

Variations in some chemical and physical properties of three related soil types: Dannevirke silt loam, Kiwitea silt loam, and Marton silt loam.

LEE, R.; BLAKEMORE, L.C.; WIDDOWSON, J.P. 1979
The potassium status of some representative soils from the Cook Islands.
Tropical Agriculture 56: 193-203.

LEE, R.; GIBSON, E.J. 1974
The estimation of non-exchangeable potassium in soils: a comparison between a cation resin method and two acid-extraction methods.

LEE, R.; GIBSON, E.J. 1976
Magnesium in New Zealand Soils. IV. Determination of non-exchangeable magnesium using a cation exchange resin.

LEE, R.; METSON, A.J. 1977
Potassium removal from soil by lucerne over three years and the effect of potassium topdressing.

LEE, R.; MOW, G.; *NEWMAN, M.J.; GIBSON, A.R. 1976
Computer processing of soil profile data from surveys in New Zealand.
Geoderma 16: 201-9.

Anomalous results in the determination of non-exchangeable potassium by the step K method: Note.

LEE, R.; *ROWELL, D.L. 1973a
Exchange behaviour of a series of cation pairs with a bentonite and a kaolinite.

LEE, R.; *ROWELL, D.L. 1973b
Note on the effect of paraquat on the K/Ca Q/I relationship of a bentonite.
LEE, R.; ROWELL, D.L. 1975
The effect of particle morphology on the K-Ca exchange properties of montmorillonite.

LEE, R.; SPEIR, T.W. 1979
Sulphur uptake by ryegrass and its relationship to inorganic and organic sulphur levels and sulphatase activity in soil.

LEE, R.; WIDDOWSON, J.P. 1977
The potassium status of some representative soils from the Kingdom of Tonga.
Tropical Agriculture 54: 251-63.

*Le MASURIER, W.E.; *KYLE, P.R.; RANKIN, P.C. 1976
Rare-earth element geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the Executive Committee Range, Marie Byrd Land.

*LEON, L. 1962
Clay formation in some Chilean soils under natural forest vegetation and under pasture.

*LERMAN, A.; CHILDS, C.W. 1973
Metal-organic complexes in natural waters: control of distribution by thermodynamic, kinetic and physical factors.

LESLIE, D.M. 1973a
Definition of the Portobello soil set in relation to regolith stratigraphy and landscape periodicity.

LESLIE, D.M. 1973b
Map of Quaternary Deposits and Surfaces, Otago Peninsula, New Zealand.
Scale 1:31 680.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 136.

LESLIE, D.M. 1973c
Quaternary deposits and surfaces in a volcanic landscape on Otago Peninsula.

LESLIE, D.M. 1973d
Relationship between soil and regolith in a volcanic landscape on Otago Peninsula.

LESLIE, D.M. 1973e
Relict periglacial landforms at Clarks Junction, Otago.

LESLIE, D.M. 1974a
Effects of Basement Lithology, Regolith, and Slope on Landslide Potential, Otago Peninsula, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 135.

LESLIE, D.M. 1974b
Soils of Research Catchments, Manorburn Experimental Basin, Central Otago, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 143.
LESLIE, D.M. 1976
Soils of Otago Peninsula, New Zealand.

LESLIE, D.M. 1977
Otago soils resource.

LESLIE, D.M. 1978
An Interpretation of a Section Through Quaternary Deposits and Paleosols at Taiaroa Head, Otago Peninsula, New Zealand.

LESLIE, D.M.
See also Childs, C.W.; Leslie, D.M. 1977
Leamy, M.L.; Leslie, D.M. 1975
Tomlinson, P.R.; Leslie, D.M. 1978

LESLIE, D.M.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1978
Properties and classification of the soils from Lakeba, Lau Group, Fiji.

*LEVY, J.W.
See Sutherland, C.F.; Newhook, F.J.; Levy, J. 1959

*LEVY, J.W.; SUTHERLAND, C.F. 1954
The soils problem in reforestation in Northland. (A Summary).

*LOBB, W.R.
See Wright, A.C.S.; Richards, J.G.; Lobb, W.R.; Miller, R.B. 1952

*LOGAN, N.E.; *JOHNSTON, J.H.; CHILDS, C.W. 1976
Mössbauer spectroscopic evidence for Akaganéite (\(\beta\)-FeOOH) in New Zealand soils.

LONG, P.A. 1966
Areas of Soils of South Island, New Zealand.

LONG, P.A. 1968
Table of areas of soils (acres).
Appendix 4, pp. 398-400 in "General Survey of the Soils of South Island, New Zealand."

*LOOF, P.A.A.; YEATES, G.W. 1977
Nematologica 23: 266.

*LOSEE, F.L.
See Healy, W.B.; Ludwig, T.G.; Losee, F.L. 1961
Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B.; Losee, F.L. 1960

*LOSEE, F.L.; *LUDWIG, T.G.; HEALY, W.B.; *CANDELL, P.B. 1967
New Zealand trace element study. (Abstract).
P. 7 in "Relation of Geology and Trace Elements to Nutrition."
LOUGH, R.C.
See Adams, R.C.; MacLean, F.S.; Dixon, J.K.; Bennett, F.M.; Martin, G.I.; Lough, R.C. 1951
Dixon, J.K.; Bennett, F.M.; Lough, R.C. 1955

LUDECKE, T.E.
Hart, P.B.S.; Goh, K.M.; Ludecke, T.E. 1979

LUDECKE, T.E.; LEAMY, M.L. 1972
Fertiliser use and grassland improvement on Central Otago hill and mountain soils.

LUDWIG, T.G.
See Bate, L.C.; Healy, W.B. Ludwig, T.G. 1966
Healy, W.B.; Bate, L.C.; Ludwig, T.G. 1964
Healy, W.B.; Ludwig, T.G. 1965
Healy, W.B.; Ludwig, T.G. 1966
Healy, W.B.; Ludwig, T.G. 1968
Healy, W.B.; Ludwig, T.G.; Cutress, T.W. 1966
Healy, W.B.; Ludwig, T.G.; Losee, F.L. 1961
Losee, F.L.; Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B.; Candell, P.B. 1967
Malthus, R.S.; Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B. 1964

LUDWIG, T.G.; HEALY, W.B. 1962
The production and composition of vegetables in home gardens at Napier and Hastings.
N.Z. Dental Journal 58: 227-33.

LUDWIG, T.G.; HEALY, W.B. 1966
Wear of sheep's teeth. III. Seasonal variation in wear and ingested soil.
N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 9: 157-64. 344A

LUDWIG, T.G.; HEALY, W.B.; *LOSEE, F.L. 1960
An association between dental caries and certain soil conditions in New Zealand.
Nature (London) 186: 695-6. 214

LUDWIG, T.G.; HEALY, W.B.; *MALTHUS, R.S. 1962
Dental caries prevalence in specific soil areas at Napier and Hastings.

LUDWIG, T.G.; *MALTHUS, R.S.; HEALY, W.B. 1962
An association between soil conditions and dental caries in rats.

LUQUE, O.

LUXTON, M. 1966a
The acarine fauna of Blakeney Point, Norfolk.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History 13 (9): 519-30.

LUXTON, M. 1966b
Laboratory studies on the feeding habits of saltmarsh Acarina, with notes on their behaviour.
Acarologia 8: 163-75.

LUXTON, M. 1967a
The ecology of saltmarsh Acarina.
LUXTON, M. 1967b
Two mites from the rocky shore of North Auckland.
With a note on zoogeographical relations of the littoral Cryptostigmata
(Acari) of New Zealand.

LUXTON, M. 1967c
The zonation of saltmarsh Acarina.
Pedobiologia 7: 55-66.

LUXTON, M. 1968a
A new genus and species of littoral mite (Acari: Mesostigmata)
from New Zealand.

LUXTON, M. 1968b
Soil biology in New Zealand.
Pedobiologia 8: 265-70.

LUXTON, M. 1968c
Symposium on the ecology of soils. 40th Congress of the Australia and
New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Christchurch,
New Zealand, January 24-31, 1968.

LUXTON, M. 1976
Bibliography of Soil Animals in New Zealand, to 1967.

LUXTON, M.
See also Ramsay, G.W.; Luxton, M. 1967
Spain, A.V.; Luxton, M. 1971

LUXTON, M.; *LEE, D.C. 1969
A re-description of Cryptognathus cucurbita Berlese.1916
(Acari, Prostigmata, Cryptognathidae).
Acarologia 11: 222-6.

*McCABE, W.J.
See Healy, W.B.; McCabe, W.J. 1963
Healy, W.B.; McCabe, W.J.; Wilson, G.F. 1970

*McCALLUM, G.J.
See Gibbs, H.S.; McCallum, G.J. 1955

McCOLL, H.P. 1974a
The arthropods of the floors of six forest types on the West Coast,
South Island: a preliminary report.

McCOLL, H.P. 1974b
Soil animals.
McCOLL, H.P. 1975
The invertebrate fauna of the litter surface of Nothofagus truncata forest
floor, and the effect of microclimate on activity.

McCOLL, H.P. 1977
An Illustrated Guide to Common Soil Animals.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information
Series 125. 33 p.

McCOLL, H.P.
See also Hicks, G.R.F.; McColl, H.P.; Meads, M.J.; Hardy, G.S. Roser, R.J.
1975.
Mew, G.; Laffan, M.D.; Adams, J.A.; Dugdale, J.S.; McColl, H.P.
1977

McCOLL, R.H.S. 1975a
Availability of soil and sediment phosphorus to a planktonic alga.

McCOLL, R.H.S. 1975b
Chemical and biological conditions in lakes of the Volcanic Plateau.

McCOLL, R.H.S. 1975c
Rotorua Lakes.

McCOLL, R.H.S. 1977
Chemistry of sediments in relation to trophic condition of eight Rotorua
Lakes.

McCOLL, R.H.S. 1978a
Chemical runoff from pasture: the influence of fertiliser and
riparian zones.

McCOLL, R.H.S. 1978b
Lake Tutira: the use of phosphorus loadings in a management study.

McCOLL, R.H.S. 1979
Factors affecting downslope movement of nutrients in hill pasture.

McCOLL, R.H.S.
See also Forsyth, D.J.; McColl, R.H.S. 1975
Healy, W.B.; McColl, R.H.S. 1974
Smith, A.P.D.; McColl, R.H.S. 1979

McCOLL, R.H.S.; GIBSON, A.R. 1979a
Downslope movement of nutrients in hill pasture, Taita, New Zealand.
I. Water runoff.

McCOLL, R.H.S.; GIBSON, A.R. 1979b
Downslope movement of nutrients in hill pasture, Taita, New Zealand.
II. Effects of season, sheep grazing and fertiliser.

McCOLL, R.H.S.; GIBSON, A.R. 1979c
Downslope movement of nutrients in hill pasture, Taita, New Zealand.
III. Amounts involved and management implications.
McCOLL, R.H.S.; *WHITE, E.; GIBSON, A.R. 1977
Phosphorus and nitrate run-off in hill pasture and forest catchments,
Taia, New Zealand.

McCOLL, R.H.S.; *WHITE, E.; *WAUGH, J.R. 1975
Chemical run-off in catchments converted to agricultural use.

McCRAW, J.D. 1949
The geology of the Strath Taieri and surrounding districts.
Centennial Historical Publication. Whitcombe and Tombs, Wellington.

McCRAW, J.D. 1956
Soil survey of Upper Shotover Catchment.
Pp. 16-23 in "Shotover River Survey (Upper Catchment)"
Otago Catchment Board Bulletin 1. 72 p.

McCRAW, J.D. 1958
Some aspects of irrigation.

McCRAW, J.D. 1959
Periglacial and allied phenomena in Western Otago.

McCRAW, J.D. 1960a
Scientists make soil survey of Ross Dependency.
Antarctica 2: 171-2.

McCRAW, J.D. 1960b
Soils of the Ross Dependency, Antarctica - A preliminary note.

McCRAW, J.D. 1962a
New Zealand's contribution to soil science.
N.Z. Geographical Society Record 34: 15-6.

McCRAW, J.D. 1962b
Sequences in the mountain soil pattern of Central and Western Otago.

McCRAW, J.D. 1962c
Volcanic detritus in Taylor Valley, Victoria Land, Antarctica.

McCRAW, J.D. 1963
Application of soil surveys to agricultural research and development.
United Nations Conference on the Application of Science and Technology
for the Benefit of Less Developed Areas C/222.

McCRAW, J.D. 1964
Soils of Alexandra District.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 43/1-2.

McCRAW, J.D. 1965a
Landscapes of Central Otago.

McCRAW, J.D. 1965b
Soils and conservation.
McCRAW, J.D. 1966a
Soils of Ida Valley, Central Otago, N.Z.
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 69/1-2._

McCRAW, J.D. 1966b
Soils of Lower Shotover Catchment.
Pp. 9-24 in "Shotover River Survey (Lower Catchment)"
Otago Catchment Board Bulletin 2. 64 p.

McCRAW, J.D. 1967a
Soils of Taylor Dry Valley, Victoria Land, Antarctica, with notes on
soils from other localities in Victoria Land.

McCRAW, J.D. 1967b
Some surface features of McMurdo Sound region, Victoria Land,
Antarctica.

McCRAW, J.D. 1967c
The surface features and soil pattern of the Hamilton Basin.
_Earth Science Journal 1:_ 59-74.

McCRAW, J.D. 1968a
The soil pattern of some New Zealand alluvial fans.
_Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Soil Science 4:_ 631-40.

McCRAW, J.D. 1968b
Soils.
Pp. 21-39, 2 maps, in "Land Inventory Survey, County Series: Ohinemuri".
Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington.

McCRAW, J.D.
See also Gibbs, H.S.; Cowie, J.D.; Pullar, W.A.; Raeside, J.D.;
Vucetich, C.G.; Cox, J.E.; McCraw, J.D.; Leamy, M.L.; Cutler,
E.J.B. 1968
Hutton, C.O.; McCraw, J.D. 1950
Selby, M.J.; Pullar, W.A.; McCraw, J.D. 1971

*McCRAW, J.D.; **BELL, J.L. 1975
Soils (Coromandel-Thames Counties).
Pp. 30-49 in "Land Inventory Survey, Coromandel-Thames Counties."
(Department of Lands and Survey). Department of Lands and Survey,
Wellington. 88 p.
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 108, 109._

*McCRAW, J.D.; *VENNARD, M.J. 1971
Storage and Viewing Cabinet for 35 mm Slides.

*McCRAW, J.D.; WHITTON, J.S. 1971
Soils of Mayor Island, Bay of Plenty, New Zealand.

*MacDIARMID, B.N.
See Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Thomson, N.A.; MacDiarmid,
B.N. 1975
Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Thomson, N.A.; MacDiarmid,
B.N. 1976

McDONALD, D.C. 1954
Note on a simple controllable air leak for a vacuum system.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B36:_ 207.

McDONALD, D.C. 1955a
The breakdown of particles in pumice sands due to mechanical dispersion
treatment.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B37:_ 351-3.

**Deceased
McDONALD, D.C. 1955b
Soil moisture and physical properties of a Westland "pakihi" soil in relation to deforestation.

McDONALD, D.C. 1956
An apparatus for obtaining a cyclic series of suctions.

McDONALD, D.C. 1961
A survey of some physical properties of New Zealand soils from greywacke parent material.

McDONALD, D.C. 1962a
Bulk density of the soil.

McDONALD, D.C. 1962b
The effects of additions of pumice and expanded perlite on the physical properties of Taita clay loam soil.

McDONALD, D.C. 1968
Classification of soils on a moisture basis.
Chapter 9.3, pp. 141-6 in "Soils of New Zealand. Part 2".

McDONALD, D.C.
See also Morrison, T.M.; McDonald, D.C.; Sutton, J.A. 1960
Thornton, R.H.; Cowie, J.D.; McDonald, D.C. 1956

McDONALD, D.C.; BIRRELL, K.S. 1968
Ratings of physical properties for soil groups.
Chapter 9.2, pp. 159-41 in "Soils of New Zealand. Part 2".

McDONALD, D.C.; JULIAN, R. 1965
Quantitative estimation of soil total porosity and macro-porosity as part of the pedological description.

*McDOWALL, I.C.
See Fieldes, M.; McDowall, I.C.; Claridge, G.G.C.; Williams, G.J. 1965
Fieldes, M.; Swindale, L.D.; Richardson, J.P.; McDowall, I.C. 1954

*McELROY, W.D.
See Healy, W.B.; Sze-Chuh Cheng; McElroy, W.D. 1955

McGAVESTON, D.A.

McGAVESTON, D.A.; WIDDOWSON, J.P. 1978
Comparison of six extractants for determining available phosphorus in soils from the Kingdom of Tonga.

*MacGREGOR, A.N.; STOUT, J.D.; JACKSON, R.J. 1979
Quality of drainage water from pasture treated with dairy shed effluent.

*McKINNON, A.D.
See Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J.; Scott, R.H.; McKinnon, A.D. 1959

McLAUGHLIN, R.J.W.
See Monigatti, J.D.W.; Johannesson, J.K.; Browning, A.R.; McLaughlin, R.J.W. 1947
98

*MacLEAN, F.S.
See Adams, R.C.; MacLean, F.S.; Dixon, J.K.; Bennett, F.M.; Martin, G.I.; Lough, R.C. 1951

*McLEAN, I.
See Pullar, W.A.; McLean, I. 1966

*McLEAN, I.; PULLAR, W.A. 1965
Research planning in district agriculture.

*McMEKEAN, C.P.

McMILLAN, J.H. 1969
The ecology of the acarine and collembolan fauna of two New Zealand pastures.

McMILLAN, J.H. 1972
New Zealand fauna.

McMILLAN, J.H. 1975
Interspecific and seasonal analyses of the gut contents of three Collembola (Family Onychiuridae).

McMILLAN, J.H. 1976
Laboratory observations on the food preference of Onychiurus armatus (Tullb.) Gisin, (Collembola, Family Onychiuridae).

McMILLAN, J.H.; *HEALEY, I.N. 1971
A quantitative technique for the analysis of the gut contents of Collembola.

McNEILLY, B.A.
See Ross, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A. 1972
Ross, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A. 1973
Ross, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A. 1975
Ross, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A.; Molloy, L.F. 1975
Ross, D.J.; Speir, T.W.; Giltrap, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A.; Molloy, L.F. 1975
For later papers see Bridger, B.A.

McNEILLY, B.A.; *HOWARD, P.J. 1973
Limitations on the use of chromotrophic acid for determining nitrate in woodland soils.
Soil Biology and Biochemistry 5: 689-93.

*MALTHUS, R.S.
See Ludwig, T.G.; Healy, W.B.; Malthus, R.S. 1962
Ludwig, T.G.; Malthus, R.S.; Healy, W.B. 1962

*MALTHUS, R.S.; *LUDWIG, T.G.; HEALY, W.B. 1964
Effect of trace elements on dental caries in rats.

MARKHAM, S.J.
See Leamy, M.L.; Markham, S.J. 1979

*MARPLES, M.J.
See Willis, J.D.; Marples, M.J.; Di Menna, M.E.; Rodda, R.; Pullar, T.H. 1957

*MARSDEN, E.; *FERGUSSON, G.J.; FIELDDES, M. 1958
Notes on the radio-activity of soils with application to Niue Island.
*MARSHALL, B.
See Pullar, W.A.; Searle, P.L.; Marshall, B. 1970

*MARTIN, G.I.
See Adams, R.C.; MacLean, F.S.; Dixon, J.K.; Bennett, F.M.; Martin, G.I.; Lough, R.C. 1951

MARTIN, J.K. 1964a
Soil organic phosphorus. I. Methods for the extraction and partial fractionation of soil organic phosphorus.

MARTIN, J.K. 1964b
Soil organic phosphorus. II. The nature of soil organic phosphorus.

MARTIN, J.K. 1964c

*MARTIN, J.K. 1970a
The measurement of inositol polyphosphates in soil extracts by Isotope Dilution Analysis.

*MARTIN, J.K. 1970b
Soil organic phosphorus. V. Distribution of organic phosphorus in a sequence of soils under tussock grassland.

*MARTIN, J.K. 1973
Soil biochemistry. Organic phosphorus.
Pp. 50-2 in "Soils of Taita Experimental Station", by I.A.E. Atkinson.

*MARTIN, J.K.; MOLLOY, L.F. 1971
A comparison of the organic phosphorus compounds extracted from soil, sheep faeces, and plant material collected at a common site.

MARTIN, J.K.; *WICKEN, A.J. 1966

*MARTIN, N.A.; YEATES, G.W. 1975
Effect of four insecticides on the pasture ecosystem. III. Nematodes, rotifers, and tardigrades.

MARTIN-SMITH, M. 1963
Uricolytic enzymes in soil.

*MASON, R.
See Cox, J.E.; Taylor, R.H.; Mason, R. 1967
   Raeside, J.D.; Mason, R. 1946

*MATTHEWS, R.E.F.
See Boyce, S.W.; Boyce, W.R.; Chamberlain, E.E.; Cumber, R.A.; Fry, P.R.; Matthews, R.E.F.; Newhook F.J.; Strzemieński, K. 1951

*MATTINGLEY, J.
See Cutress, T.W.; Suckling, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Mattingley, J.; Aitken, W.M. 1972
   Suckling, G.W.; Cutress, T.W.; Healy, W.B.; Mattingley, J. 1974
100

*MATTINGLY, G.E.G.

*MATTSON, S.; *KOUTLER-ANDERSSON, E.; MILLER, R.B.; *VAHTRAS, K. 1951
Phosphate relationships of soil and plant. VIII. Electrokinetics, amphoteric behavior and solubility relationships of calcium phosphates.

*MAUNSELL, P.W.
See Kidson, E.B.; Maunsell, P.W. 1939

*MAYLAND, H.F.; MOLLOY, L.F.; **COLLIE, T.W. 1976
Higher fatty acid composition of immature forages as affected by N fertilization.
Agronomy Journal 68: 979-82.

MEAD, C.B.
See Cox, J.E.; Mead, C.B. 1963
Cox, J.E.; Mead, C.B.; Barrer, P.R.; Jolly, R.; Frew, S.; Bailey, F.L. 1971
Cox, J.E.; Mead, C.B.; Orman, H.R. 1960
Cox, J.E.; Vucetich, C.G.; Mead, C.B.; Owers, W.R.; Daly, B.M. 1973

*MEADS, M.J.
See Hicks, G.R.F.; McColl, H.P.; Meads, M.J.; Hardy, G.S.; Roser, R.J. 1975

*MERCER, A.D.
See Gibbs, H.S.; Mercer, A.D.; Collie, T.W. 1950

METSON, A.J. 1940
The determination of replaceable magnesium in soils using 8-hydroxyquinoline.

METSON, A.J. 1956
Methods of Chemical Analysis for Soil Survey Samples.

METSON, A.J. 1957
The availability of potassium in soil.
Proceedings of the 2nd Australian Conference on Soil Science l(2): 42.1-12.

METSON, A.J. 1959
Some factors affecting the potassium status of New Zealand soils.

METSON, A.J. 1960a
Chemical measurements used to characterize soils for classification purposes.
Proceedings of the 9th Pacific Science Congress (1957) 18: 60-7. 128

METSON, A.J. 1960b
Some factors affecting the potassium status of New Zealand soils.

METSON, A.J. 1961
Methods of Chemical Analysis for Soil Survey Samples. (Reprint).

METSON, A.J. 1962
Soil Analysis - General Soil Chemistry.

METSON, A.J. 1966

**Deceased
METSON, A.J. 1968a
The long-term potassium-supplying power of New Zealand soils.

METSON, A.J. 1968b
Magnesium.

METSON, A.J. 1968c
Potassium.

METSON, A.J. 1971a
Methods of Chemical Analysis for Soil Survey Samples. (Reprint).

METSON, A.J. 1971b
The Soil Factor in Eutrophication of Inland Waters.

METSON, A.J. 1972a
Determination of Some Major Elements in Plant Materials (Specifically Pasture Herbage).
*N.Z. Soil Bureau Scientific Report* 10B.

METSON, A.J. 1972b
Iron pyrites as sulphur fertilisers. II. Forms of sulphur fertiliser in relation to growth of, and total sulphur, sulphate sulphur, and nitrogen/sulphur ratio in, a grass-clover pasture.
*N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research* 15: 565-84.

METSON, A.J. 1975

METSON, A.J. 1974a
Magnesium in New Zealand soils. I. Some factors governing the availability of soil magnesium: a review.

METSON, A.J. 1974b
The soil we live on (1).
*New Zealand's Nature Heritage* 1(9): 229-38.

METSON, A.J. 1974c
The soil we live on (2).

METSON, A.J. 1977
Magnesium in soils.

METSON, A.J. 1979a

METSON, A.J. 1979b

METSON, A.J. 1979c

508
595
687
783
871
METSON, A.J.

See also Blakemore, L.C.; Collie, T.W.; Metson, A.J. 1968
Blakemore, L.C.; Metson, A.J. 1960
Butler, G.W.; Metson, A.J. 1967
Committee on Utilisation of Organic Wastes 1969
Committee on Utilisation of Organic Wastes 1972
Dixon, J.K.; Metson, A.J. 1939
Dixon, J.K.; Metson, A.J. 1954
Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Dixon, J.K.; Metson, A.J. 1945
Kidson, E.B.; Hole, F.A.; Metson, A.J. 1975
Lee, R.; Metson, A.J. 1977
Molloy, L.F.; Giltrap, D.J.; Collie, T.W.; Metson, A.J. 1974
Molloy, L.F.; Metson, A.J.; Collie, T.W. 1975
Parsons, H.N.; Robinson, R.A.; Metson, A.J. 1939
Saunders, W.M.H.; Metson, A.J. 1959
Saunders, W.M.H.; Metson, A.J. 1971
Saunders, W.M.H.; Metson, A.J.; Pohlen, I.J. 1964
Wilson, G.F.; Reid, C.S.W.; Molloy, L.F.; Metson, A.J.; Butler, G.N. 1969
Wright, A.C.S.; Metson, A.J. 1959

METSON, A.J.; ARBUCKLE, R.H.; SAUNDERS, M.L. 1954
The potassium status of some New Zealand and Pacific Island soils, as indicated by a modified normal acid extraction procedure. (Abstract).

METSON, A.J.; ARBUCKLE, R.H.; SAUNDERS, M.L. 1956
The potassium-supplying power of New Zealand soils as determined by a modified normal-nitric-acid method.

METSON, A.J.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1964
Determination of cation-exchange capacity of soils by ammonium adsorption: Comparison of methods for determination of adsorbed ammonium ion.

METSON, A.J.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1968
Cation-exchange properties.

METSON, A.J.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1978
Sulphate retention by New Zealand soils in relation to the competitive effect of phosphate.

Iron pyrites as sulphur fertilisers. Field trial with grass-clover pasture on a gley podzol soil at Golden Bay, Nelson.

METSON, A.J.; BLAKEMORE, L.C.; RHODES, D.A. 1979
Methods for the determination of soil organic carbon: a review, and application to New Zealand soils.

METSON, A.J.; BROOKS, J.M. 1975
Magnesium in New Zealand soils. Part II. Distribution of exchangeable and "reserve" magnesium in the main soil groups.

METSON, A.J.; COLLIE, T.W. 1972
Iron pyrites as sulphur fertilisers. III. Nitrogen-sulphur relationships in grass and clover separates of pasture herbage in a field trial at Golden Bay, Nelson.
METSON, A.J.; **COLLIE, T.W. 1976
Methods for the determination of total sulphur in soils, and a proposed wet oxidation procedure using nitric, perchloric, and phosphoric acids.

METSON, A.J.; COX, J.E. 1978
Soil chemistry.

METSON, A.J.; GIBBS, H.S. 1946
Effect of manurial treatments on soil properties at the Hokowhitu Experimental Plots, and some practical applications.

METSON, A.J.; GIBSON, E.J. 1977
Magnesium in New Zealand soils. V. Distribution of exchangeable, "reserve", and total magnesium in some representative soil profiles.

METSON, A.J.; GIBSON, E.J.; COX, J.E.; *GIBBS, D.B. 1977
The problem of acid sulphate soils, with examples from North Auckland, New Zealand.

METSON, A.J.; GIBSON, E.J.; HUNT, J.L.; *SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1979
Seasonal variations in chemical composition of pasture. III. Silicon, aluminium, iron, zinc, copper, and manganese.

METSON, A.J.; GIBSON, E.J.; LEE, R. 1977
Soil chemistry in relation to the New Zealand genetic soil classification.

METSON, A.J.; SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1962a
Potassium-supplying power (Kc value) of topsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 31, 32.

METSON, A.J.; GYLLENBERG, B.M. 1962b
Total potassium in topsoils. North Island, South Island.

METSON, A.J.; HURST, F.B. 1953
Effects on sheep dung and urine on a soil under pasture at Lincoln, Canterbury, with particular reference to potassium and nitrogen equilibria.

METSON, A.J.; LEE, R. 1977
Soil chemistry in relation to the New Zealand genetic soil classification.

METSON, A.J.; SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1962
Comparison of potassium chloride, bicarbonate, and metaphosphate, and calcined orthoclase, as sources of potassium for white clover.

METSON, A.J.; *SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1978a
Seasonal variations in chemical composition of pasture. I. Calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium and phosphorus.

METSON, A.J.; *SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1978b
Seasonal variations in chemical composition of pasture. II. Nitrogen, sulphur, and soluble carbohydrate.

METSON, A.J.; SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; COLLIE, T.W.; *GRAHAM, V.W. 1966
Chemical composition of pastures in relation to grass tetany in beef breeding cows.

**Deceased
METSON, A.J.; *SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; *NOTT, J.H. 1971
Some chemical properties of soils from areas of barley grass (*Hordeum
murinum L.) infestation.

*METSON, J.B.
See Johnston, J.H.; Metson, J.B.; Childs, C.W.; Penhale, H.R. 1978

*METSERS, A.A.P.A.
See Pullar, W.A.; Metsers, A.A.P.A. 1956

MEW, G. 1975
Soil in relation to forest type in beech forests in the Inangahua Depression,
West Coast, South Island.

MEW, G. 1978
Soils Adjacent to the Lower Pine Rivers, Moreton District, South-east
Queensland.

MEW, G.
See also Ball, D.F.; Hornung, M.; Mew, G. 1971
Ross, C.W.; Mew, G.; Searle, P.L. 1977
Ross, C.W.; Mew, G.; Searle, P.L. 1978

MEW, G.; *BALL, D.F. 1972
Grid sampling and air photography in upland soil mapping - an investigation
in the Rhinog Mountains of North Wales.

MEW, G.; *JOHNSTON, A.D. 1979
The use of soil survey information in sieve planning for forestry: an
example from the West Coast, South Island.

MEW, G.; LAFFAN, M.D.; ADAMS, J.A.; *DUGDALE, J.S.; McCOLL, H.P. 1977
Interpretation of basic characteristics from soil surveys and related work
with special reference to physical, chemical and biological properties.
14 p. in "Seminar on the Future of West Coast Forestry and Forest Industries,

MEW, G.; LEAMY, M.L. 1977
Some pedological trends from recent West Coast soil surveys and their
relevance to forest use.

MEW, G.; LEAMY, M.L. 1978
Some pedological trends from recent West Coast soil surveys and their
relevance to forest use: Reply.

MEW, G.; LEE, R. 1978
Soil formation on terraces under superhumid mesothermal conditions in New
Zealand. (Abstract).
P. 212 in "11th International Congress of Soil Science, Volume 1, Abstracts
for papers presented at Commission Sessions". 412 p.

MEW, G.; SEARLE, P.L. 1977
West Coast soil surveys: coverage and main soil characteristics.
6 p. in "Seminar on the Future of West Coast Forestry and Forest Industries,

MEW, G.; WEBB, T.H.; ROSS, C.W.; ADAMS, J.A. 1975
Soils of Inangahua Depression, South Island, New Zealand.
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps_ 147, 147/1.
**MEYLAN, M.A.**

See Glasby, G.P.; Rankin, P.C.; Meylan, M.A. 1979

**MICHIE, C.**

See Healy, W.B.; Cutress, T.W.; Michie, C. 1967

**MILLER, R.B.** 1948

Chemical properties of two New Zealand bentonites.

*New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology B30:* 198.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1953

Quantities of molybdenized fertilizers used in New Zealand.


(Reprinted from *N.Z. Soil News 1953 (3): 59-60.)*

**MILLER, R.B.** 1954a

Phosphate relationships of soil and plant. XI. The amphoteric behavior and solubility relationships of some iron and aluminum phosphates.

*Kungliga Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler 21:* 161-75.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1954b

Phosphate relationships of soil and plant. XII. A note on salt and dilution effects in the Brännalt podzol soil.

*Kungliga Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler 21:* 177-87.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1961

The chemical composition of rainwater at Taita, New Zealand, 1956-1958.

*New Zealand Journal of Science 4:* 844-53.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1962

Biological and chemical changes following scrub burning on a New Zealand hill soil. 4. Changes in some chemical properties.

*New Zealand Journal of Science 5:* 259-68.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1963a

Plant nutrients in hard beech. 1. The immobilisation of nutrients.

*New Zealand Journal of Science 6:* 365-77.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1963b

Plant nutrients in hard beech. 2. Seasonal variation in leaf composition.

*New Zealand Journal of Science 6:* 378-87.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1963c

Plant nutrients in hard beech. 3. The cycle of nutrients.

*New Zealand Journal of Science 6:* 388-413.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1964a

Soil Bureau chemists probe soil potentials.

*New Zealand Young Farmer 16(1):* 9-11.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1964b

Soil chemistry.


**MILLER, R.B.** 1966

The study of ecosystems.

*Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society 13:* 49-52.

**MILLER, R.B.** 1968a

Calcium and liming.


**MILLER, R.B.** 1968b

Flows and cycles of macro- and micro-elements in a forest soil and its environment.

*Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Soil Science 4:* 323-32.
MILLER, R.B. 1968c
Morphological, chemical and physical properties of South American soils. Data from 91 selected profiles. Appendix B. World Soil Resources Report 34: 325-515.

MILLER, R.B. 1968d

MILLER, R.B. 1968e

MILLER, R.B. 1969

MILLER, R.B. 1970a

MILLER, R.B. 1970b

MILLER, R.B. 1971a

MILLER, R.B. 1971b

MILLER, R.B. 1971c

MILLER, R.B. 1971d

MILLER, R.B. 1972a

MILLER, R.B. 1972b

MILLER, R.B. 1973

MILLER, R.B. 1974a
The place of the soil in productive land use. N.Z. Fertiliser Journal 44: 2.

MILLER, R.B. 1974b
MILLER, R.B. 1975
In appreciation. Norman H. Taylor.

MILLER, R.B. 1976a
Liquid seaweed fertiliser.

MILLER, R.B. 1976b

MILLER, R.B. 1977
Norman H. Taylor and New Zealand soil science.
Soil Science 123: 345-6.

MILLER, R.B. 1979
Challenges in farming. (Guest editorial).

MILLER, R.B.
See also
Blakemore, L.C.; Miller, R.B. 1962
Blakemore, L.C.; Miller, R.B. 1967
Blakemore, L.C.; Miller, R.B. 1968
Gardiner, M.J.; Miller, R.B. 1968
Horn, R.H.; Miller, R.B.; Slater, A.N. 1950
Johnston, H.W.; Miller, R.B. 1959
Kear, B.S.; Gibbs, H.S.; Miller, R.B. 1967
King Country Land Use Steering Committee 1978
Mattson, S.; Kontler-Andersson, E.; Miller, R.B.; Vahtras, K. 1951
Raeside, J.D.; Cameron, M.; Miller, R.B. 1959
Raeside, J.D.; Cutler, E.J.B.; Miller, R.B. 1966
Ragg, J.M.; Miller, R.B. 1973
Ragg, J.M.; Miller, R.B. 1978
Roberts, H.S.; Miller, R.B. 1956
Royal Society of New Zealand Ad Hoc Committee on World Dynamics 1973
Wright, A.C.S.; Miller, R.B. 1952
Wright, A.C.S.; Richards, J.G.; Lobb, W.R.; Miller, R.B. 1952

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1959
Soil chemistry.

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1962a
Percentage base saturation in subsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 7, 8.

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1962b
Percentage base saturation in untopdressed topsoils. North Island, South Island.

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1962c
pH in subsoils. North Island, South Island.

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1962d
pH in untopdressed topsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 1, 2.

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1962e
Phosphorus soluble in 1% citric acid in New Zealand soils. Notes to accompany Single Factor Maps 13-16.

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1962f
Phosphorus soluble in 1% citric acid in subsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 15, 16.
MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1962g
Phosphorus soluble in 1% citric acid in untopdressed topsoils. North Island, South Island. 
_N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 13, 14._

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1967a
Exchangeable potassium in subsoils (B horizons). North Island, South Island. 
_N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 29, 30._

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1967b
Exchangeable potassium in subsoils (C horizons). North Island, South Island. 
_N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 81, 82._

MILLER, R.B.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1969
Exchangeable potassium in untopdressed topsoils. North Island, South Island. 
_N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 27, 28._

MILLER, R.B.; DUTCH, M.E. 1971
Plant nutrients in hard beech. IV. The effects of fertilisers on seedling growth. 
_N.Z. Journal of Science 14: 945-58._

MILLER, R.B.; FITZPATRICK, M. 1959
Biological and chemical changes following scrub burning on a New Zealand hill soil. II. Changes in soil pH. 
_N.Z. Journal of Science 2: 171-81._

MILLER, R.B.; HURST, F.B. 1957
The quantity and nutrient content of hard beech litter. 
_N.Z. Forestry Research Notes 8. 14 p._

MILLER, R.B.; STOUT, J.D.; LEE, K.E. 1955
Biological and chemical changes following scrub burning on a New Zealand hill soil. 
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B37: 290-313._

MILLER, R.B.; WHITE, J.G.H. 1957
Effect of phosphate and molybdenum on the provision of nitrogen for pasture. 
_N.Z. Journal of Agriculture 94: 337-43._

MILNE, J.D.G. 1973a
Cold climate episodes during the last 250 000 years as recorded by aggradation gravels and loess beds in the North Island, New Zealand. (Abstract). 

MILNE, J.D.G. 1973b
Maps and Sections of River Terraces in the Rangitikei Basin, North Island, New Zealand. 
_N.Z. Soil Survey Report 4._ 
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 142/1, 142/2, 142/3, 142/4._

MILNE, J.D.G. 1973c
Mount Curl Tephra, a 230 000-year-old marker bed in New Zealand, and its implications for Quaternary chronology. 
_N.Z. Journal of Geology and Geophysics 16: 519-32._

MILNE, J.D.G. 1977
Late Quaternary terrestrial sequences in the southern part of the North Island of New Zealand. 

MILNE, J.D.G. 1978
Land for viticulture in the South Island. 
15 p. in "Grapes and Wine: Papers in Viticulture". _Lincoln College, Department of Horticulture, Bulletin 22A._
MILNE, J.D.G.
See also Cowie, J.D.; Milne, J.D.G. 1973
Leamy, M.L.; Milne, J.D.G.; Pullar, W.A.; Bruce, J.G. 1973
Pullar, W.A.; Milne, J.D.G.; Vucetich, C.G. 1972

MILNE, J.D.G.; *CAMPBELL, J.D. 1969
Upper Triassic fossils from Oroua Valley, Ruahine Range, New Zealand.

MILNE, J.D.G.; NORTHEY, R.D. 1974
T.L. Grant-Taylor, R.D. Adams, T. Hatherton, J.D.G. Milne, R.D. Northeay,
W.R. Stephenson. N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Bulletin 213. 61 p.

MILNE, J.D.G.; NORTHEY, R.D. 1975
Soils of the Wellington Urban Area.
N.Z. Soil Survey Report 34.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 140.

MILNE, J.D.G.; SMALLEY, I.J. 1979 (in press)
Loess deposits in the southern part of the North Island of New Zealand:
An outline stratigraphy.
Pp. in "Proceedings of the Conference and Field Workshop on the
Stratigraphy of Loess and Alluvial Deposits, Budapest, Hungary, 26-31
August 1979".

*MILNE, R.A.
See Fox, J.P.; Gibbs, H.S.; Milne, R.A. 1964

*MITCHELL, B.D.
See Arlidge, E.Z.; Farmer, V.C.; Mitchell, B.D.; Mitchell, W.A. 1963

*MITCHELL, W.A.
See Arlidge, E.Z.; Farmer, V.C.; Mitchell, B.D.; Mitchell, W.A. 1963

*MOL, J.C.M.

*MOLLOy, B.P.J.; *BURROWS, C.J.; COX, J.E.; *JOHSTON, J.A.; *WARDLE, P. 1963
Distribution of subfossil forest remains, eastern South Island, New Zealand.

*MOLLOy, B.P.J.; COX, J.E. 1972
Subfossil forest remains and their bearing on forest history in the Rakaia
catchment, Canterbury, New Zealand.

*MOLLOy, B.P.J.; IVES, D.W. 1972
Biological reserves of New Zealand. Eyrewell Scientific Reserve, Canterbury.

MOLLOy, L.F. 1969
Determination of trans-aconitic acid in forage grasses.

MOLLOy, L.F. 1971
Hypomagnesaemic Tetany and the Chemistry of Dietary Calcium and Magnesium.

MOLLOy, L.F. 1976
Wilderness diminishing.

MOLLOy, L.F. 1977a
Red Mountain - national park or asbestos mine?
MOLLOY, L.F. 1977b
Red Mountain - national park or asbestos mine?
N.Z. Environment 18: 5-11.

MOLLOY, L.F. 1978a
The rational use of high mountain resources in hunting and other recreational uses and also in non-recreational wildlife control and the management of tourism.

MOLLOY, L.F. 1978b
Recreation needs of trampers and mountain users.

MOLLOY, L.F. 1978c
A user's view of Forest Service performance.

MOLLOY, L.F. 1978d
Wilderness preservation in New Zealand.

MOLLOY, L.F. 1979a
"Outdoor Recreation on the West Coast: a Conservation Plan".

MOLLOY, L.F. 1979b
Recent government decisions on indigenous State forests. (Member's comment).

MOLLOY, L.F. 1979c
The role of State forests in a New Zealand wilderness system.

MOLLOY, L.F.
See also Ball, R.; Molloy, L.F.; Ross, D.J. 1978
Commission for the Environment 1978
Heine, A.J.; Molloy, L.F. 1978
King Country Land Use Steering Committee 1978
Martin, J.K.; Molloy, L.F. 1971
Mayland, H.F.; Molloy, L.F.; Collie, T.W. 1976
Ross, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A.; Molloy, L.F. 1975
Ross, D.J.; Molloy, L.F. 1977
Ross, D.J.; Molloy, L.F.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Molloy, L.F.; Collie, T.W.; Ball, R. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Speir, T.W.; Giltrap, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A.; Molloy, L.F. 1975
Stevenson, C.D. 1976
Stout, J.D.; Tate, K.R.; Molloy, L.F. 1976
Wilson, G.F.; Reid, C.S.W.; Molloy, L.F.; Metson, A.J.; Butler, G.W. 1969

MOLLOY, L.F.; *BALL, R.; **COLLIE, T.W.; ROSS, D.J. 1978
Influence of fertiliser nitrogen on higher fatty acids and on Mg, Ca, K, and P in grazed grass-clover herbage.
N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 21: 57-64.

**Deceased
MOLLOY, L.F.; BLAKEMORE, L.C.  1974
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 1. Introduction, sites, and soils.

MOLLOY, L.F.; BRIDGER, B.A.; CAIRNS, A.  1977
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 13. Structural carbohydrates in tussock leaves, roots, and litter and in the soil light and heavy fractions.

MOLLOY, L.F.; BRIDGER, B.A.; CAIRNS, A.  1978a
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 15. Litter decomposition : weight losses and changes in contents of total N and organic constituents.

MOLLOY, L.F.; BRIDGER, B.A.; CAIRNS, A.  1978b
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 16. Litter decomposition : changes in the contents of some nutrient elements.

MOLLOY, L.F.; CAIRNS, A.; BRIDGER, B.A.  1978c

MOLLOY, L.F.; GILTRAP, D.J.; COLLIE, T.W.; METSON, A.J.  1974
Degradation of higher fatty acids in perennial ryegrass and white clover following drying and storage.

MOLLOY, L.F.; LEAMY, M.L.  1973

MOLLOY, L.F.; METSON, A.J.; COLLIE, T.W.  1973
Grass tetany. IV. Relationships between higher fatty acids and nitrogen in some New Zealand herbage.

MOLLOY, L.F.; *RICHARDS, E.L.  1971a
Complexing of calcium and magnesium by the organic constituents of Yorkshire fog (Holcus lanatus). I. The organic acids, lignin and cell wall polysaccharides of Yorkshire fog.

MOLLOY, L.F.; *RICHARDS, E.L.  1971b
Complexing of calcium and magnesium by the organic constituents of Yorkshire fog (Holcus lanatus). II. Complexing of Ca$^{2+}$ and Mg$^{2+}$ by cell wall fractions and organic acids.
_Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture_ 22: 397-402.

MOLLOY, L.F.; SPEIR, T.W.  1977

MOLLOY, L.F.; *WILSON, A.T.  1969
Studies on the initial biochemical reactions in the germination of pollen grains.

*MONEY, S.P.
See Cowie, J.D.; Money, S.P.  1965
MONTIGATTI, J.D.W.; JOHANNesson, J.K.; BROWNING, A.R.; McLAUGHLIN, R.J.W. 1947
Indicator plants. I. Virginia stock as an indicator of lime availability.

*MONRO, A.D.; GIBBS, H.S. 1938
Vanadium and titanium in Taranaki iron sand.

MONTGOMERY, J.
See Fieldes, M.; Whitton, J.S.; Montgomery, J. 1973

*MOON, C.F.
See Smalley, I.J.; Krinsley, D.H.; Moon, C.F.; Bentley, S.P. 1979

*MOORE, K.W.
See Pullar, W.A.; Moore, K.W.; Scott, A.S. 1967

MORRISON, T.M. 1956
Mycorrhiza of silver beech.

MORRISON, T.M. 1957a
Host-Endophyte relationships in mycorrhiza of Pernettya macrostigma.

MORRISON, T.M. 1957b
Mycorrhiza and phosphorus uptake.

MORRISON, T.M. 1957c
New medium for raising vegetable and flower seedlings.

MORRISON, T.M. 1958
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. XI. The response of a tussock plant, Festuca novae-zelandiae, to fertilizers.

MORRISON, T.M. 1962a
Adsorption of phosphorus from soils by mycorrhizal plants.

MORRISON, T.M. 1962b
Uptake of sulphur by mycorrhizal plants.

MORRISON, T.M.; CAUGHLEY, J.R. 1960
Fertilizer requirements in an acid peat.

MORRISON, T.M.; *HARRIS, G.P. 1959
Root nodules in non-leguminous plants in New Zealand.

MORRISON, T.M.; McDONALD, D.C.; SUTTON, J.A. 1960
Plant growth in expanded perlite.

MORRISON, T.M.; ROSS, D.J.; THORNTON, R.H. 1959
Plant pathogenicity studies with non-sporing fungi from tussock-grassland soils.
NAIRN, I.A.
See Pullar, W.A.; Nairn, I.A. 1972

N.Z. SOIL BUREAU 1954
General Survey of the Soils of North Island, New Zealand.

N.Z. SOIL BUREAU 1968a
General Survey of the Soils of the South Island, New Zealand.

N.Z. SOIL BUREAU 1968b
Soil Bureau 1968.

N.Z. SOIL BUREAU 1968c
Soils of New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 49, 50, 51, 52.

N.Z. SOIL BUREAU 1973
Map of Parent Rocks of New Zealand soils. Scale 1:1 000 000.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 106/1, 106/2.

N.Z. SOIL BUREAU
See also Read, N.E. (Comp.) 1973
Swinbourn, E.E. (Ed.) 1962

N.Z. SOIL BUREAU; *COOK ISLANDS MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES 1979
"Soils of the Cook Islands: an Introduction".

*NEWHOOK, F.J.
See Boyce, S.W.; Boyce, W.R.; Chamberlain, E.E.; Cumber, R.A.; Fry, P.R.;
Matthews, R.E.F.; Newhook, F.J.; Strzemiecki, K. 1951
Sutherland, C.F.; Newhook, F.J.; Levy, J. 1959

NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1952
Further evidence of increase of shear strength with depth provided by vane
tests on a recent deposit of soft clay.
Proceedings of the 1st Australian-New Zealand Conference on Soil Mechanics
and Foundation Engineering: 123-34.

NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1955
Results of some investigations on two sensitive clays.

NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1956
Results of some investigations on two sensitive clays.
Proceedings of the 2nd Australian-New Zealand Conference on Soil Mechanics

NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1957a
A study of the sensitivity resulting from consolidation of a remoulded clay.
Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and

NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1957b
Volume changes in drained triaxial tests on granular materials.
Geotechnique 7: 17-34.
NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1959  
Volume changes during undrained triaxial tests on saturated dilatant granular materials.  

NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1960a  
Discussion on "Fundamental aspects of thixotropy in soils", by J.J. Mitchell.  

NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1960b  
A study of the consolidation characteristics of a clay.  

NEWLAND, P.L.; ALLELY, B.H. 1961  
Correspondence on "Fundamental shear-strength properties of the Lilla Edet clay".  
*Geotechnique* 11: 154-5.

NEWLAND, P.L.  
See also Allely, B.H.; Newland, P.L. 1959

*NEWMAN, M.J.*  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1955  
Rapid consolidation tests for routine investigations.  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1956a  
Rapid consolidation tests for routine investigations.  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1956b  
Soil moisture and civil engineering.  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1966a  
The compaction of soils.  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1966b  
Correlation of engineering and pedological soil classification in New Zealand.  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1968  
Correlation of engineering and pedological soil classification.  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1969a  
Engineering properties of loess and other collapsible soils.  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1969b  
Overseas soil sampling practice.  

NORTHEY, R.D. 1972  
Evaluation and interpretation of site information.  
NORTHEY, R.D. 1973
Insurance claims from earthquake damage in relation to soil pattern.

NORTHEY, R.D. 1974a

NORTHEY, R.D. 1974b
Soils of Pauatahanui Area, Wellington, New Zealand.

NORTHEY, R.D. 1976
Soil types and soil stability. The soil factor in pole frame housing.

NORTHEY, R.D. 1978
NZS 4402 Part 1: Methods of testing soils for civil engineering purposes. 10 p. in "1978 Telarc Soil Testing Symposium, Wednesday, 29 November 1978, School of Engineering, University of Auckland".

NORTHEY, R.D. 1979
Housing on peat.

NORTHEY, R.D.
See also Lee, R.; Bailey, J.M.; Northey, R.D.; Barker, P.R.; Gibson, E.J. 1975
Milne, J.D.G.; Northey, R.D. 1974
Milne, J.D.G.; Northey, R.D. 1975
Skempton, A.W.; Northey, R.D. 1952
Standards Association of New Zealand 1976

NORTHEY, R.D.; BARKER, P.R. 1973
Soil engineering.
Pp. 41-4 in "Soils of Taita Experimental Station", by I.A.E. Atkinson.

NORTHEY, R.D.; HAWLEY, J.G.; BARKER, P.R. 1974
Classification and mechanisms of slope failures in natural ground.

NORTHEY, R.D.; HAWLEY, J.G.; *SUCKLING, G.W. 1975
The tooth to pad relationship in sheep - some mechanical considerations.

NORTHEY, R.D.; *SCHAEFER, G.J. 1974
Lime stabilisation of New Zealand soils. I. Methods and preliminary results for an allophanic soil.

NORTHEY, R.D.; THOMAS, R.F. 1965
Consolidation test pore pressures.
NORTH, R.D.; THOMAS, R.F. 1969

NOTT, J.H.
See Metson, A.J.; Saunders, W.M.H.; Nott, J.H. 1971

O'BRIEN, B.J.
See Stout, J.D.; O'Brien, B.J. 1972

O'BRIEN, B.J.; STOUT, J.D. 1978

O'BYRNE, T.N.
See Johnston, M.R.; O'Byrne, T.N.; Riddolls, B.W. 1978
Prickett, R.C.; O'Byrne, T.N. 1972

ONG, K.H.
See Ives, D.W.; Leamy, M.L.; Ong, K.H. 1975

ONGLEY, M.
See Henderson, J.; Ongley, M.; Grange, L.I. 1931

ORBELL, G.E. 1962

ORBELL, G.E. 1965

ORBELL, G.E. 1971a

ORBELL, G.E. 1971b
ORBEll, G.E. 1971c
Soil surveys - Vava'u and adjacent islands, Tonga Islands.
Pp. 125-30 in "Cook Bicentenary Expedition in the South-West Pacific".
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 101.

ORBEll, G.E. 1973
Soils. Waikato Coromandel King Country region.
Pp. 73-88 in "National Resources Survey. Part VIII. Waikato Coromandel King Country Region". (Town and Country Planning Division, Ministry of Works).

ORBEll, G.E. 1974a
Soils and Land Use of Mid Manuherikia Valley, Central Otago, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 74/1, 74/2.

ORBEll, G.E. 1974b
Soils of Government Horticultural Research Areas, Pukekohe, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 156.

ORBEll, G.E. 1974c
Soils of Manukau City Experimental Basin, Auckland, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 158.

ORBEll, G.E. 1977a
The soil parameter as a tool in regional planning.
Town Planning Quarterly 47: 45-8.

ORBEll, G.E. 1977b
Soils of part Franklin County, South Auckland, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 149/1-3.

ORBEll, G. 1978
Soil: a finite resource. The soil parameter as a tool in regional planning.

ORBEll, G.E.; BURKE, A.S. 1973
Soil Map of Proposed Botanic Garden, Manurewa, South Auckland, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 123.

ORCHARD, V.A. 1978
Effect of irrigation with municipal water or sewage effluent on the biology of soil cores. III. Actinomycete flora.

ORCHARD, V.A. 1979a
Effect of sewage sludge additions on Nocardia in soil.

ORCHARD, V.A. 1979b
Nocardial infections of animals in New Zealand, 1976-78.
N.Z. Veterinary Journal 27: 159-60, 165.

ORCHARD, V.A.
See also Goodfellow, M.; Orchard, V.A. 1976

ORCHARD, V.A.; *GOODFELLOW, M.; *WILLIAMS, S.T. 1977
Selective isolation and occurrence of Nocardiae in soil.

*ORMAN, H.R.
See Cox, J.E.; Mead, C.B.; Orman, H.R. 1960
OSBORN, W.L.
See Cowie, J.D.; Osborn, W.L. 1977

OSBORN, W.L.; COWIE, J.D. 1978
Review of Manawatu farming.

OWERS, W.R. 1962
The preservation of soil monoliths.

OWERS, W.R.
See also Cowie, J.D.; Fitzgerald, P.; Owers, W. 1967
Cox, J.E.; Vucetich, C.G.; Mead, C.B.; Owers, W.R.; Daly, B.M. 1973

PACKARD, R.Q. 1954
Moisture relations of Taupo Ash soils. (A Summary).

PACKARD, R.Q. 1956
Soil moisture for plant growth.

PACKARD, R.Q. 1957
Some physical properties of Taupo Pumice soils of New Zealand.
Soil Science 83: 273-89.

PACKARD, R.Q. 1960
The size, shape and density of spores of Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. and Curt.) M.B. Ellis.

PACKARD, R.Q.
See also Birrell, K.S.; Packard, R.Q. 1953
Birrell, K.S.; Packard, R.Q. 1958

PACKARD, R.Q.; RAESIDE, J.D. 1952
Deterioration of soil structure in a South Canterbury soil.

PAIN, C.F. 1973
Late Quaternary lacustrine environments in the Kaugel Valley, Papua, New Guinea. (Abstract).
PAIN, C.F. 1975
Some tephra deposits in the south-west Waikato area, North Island, New Zealand.

PAIN, C.F. 1976
Late Quaternary dune sands and associated deposits near Aotea and Kawhia harbours, North Island, New Zealand.

PAIN, C.F. 1978
See also Kennedy, N.M.; Pullar, W.A.; Pain, C.F. 1978
Pain, C.F.; Pullar, W.A.; Pain, C.F.; Johns, R.J. 1968
PAIN, C.F.; *BOWLER, J.M. 1973
Denudation following the November 1970 earthquake at Madang, Papua New Guinea.

PAIN, C.F.; PULLAR, W.A. 1968
Chronology of fans and terraces in the Galatea Basin.

PAIN, C.F.; PULLAR, W.A. 1975
Chronology of 'paleosurfaces' and present land surfaces in the Reporoa Basin,
North Island, New Zealand.

PANSIER, E.A.
See Ross, D.J.; Cairns, A.; Pansier, E.A.; Bridger, B.A. 1979

*PANTON, W.P.
See Leamy, M.L.; Panton, W.P. 1966

PARFITT, R.L. 1977
Phosphate adsorption on an oxisol.

PARFITT, R.L. 1978a
Anion adsorption by soils and soil materials.
Advances in Agronomy 30: 1-50.

PARFITT, R.L. 1978b
Desorption of phosphate from goethite by ryegrass.

PARFITT, R.L. 1979a
The availability of P from phosphate-goethite bridging complexes. Desorption and uptake by ryegrass.
Plant and Soil 53: 55-65.

PARFITT, R.L. 1979b
The nature of the phosphate-goethite (α-FeOOH) complex formed with Ca(H₂PO₄)₂ at different surface coverage.

PARFITT, R.L.; *FARMER, V.C.; *RUSSELL, J.D. 1977
Adsorption on hydrous oxides. I. Oxalate and benzoate on goethite.

PARFITT, R.L.; *FRASER, A.R.; *FARMER, V.C. 1977
Adsorption on hydrous oxides. III. Fulvic acid and humic acid on goethite, gibbsite and imogolite.

PARFITT, R.L.; *FRASER, A.R.; *RUSSELL, J.D.; *FARMER, V.C. 1977
Adsorption on hydrous oxides. II. Oxalate, benzoate and phosphate on gibbsite.
PARFITT, R.L.; LEE, R. 1979
The efficiency of utilisation of P in superphosphate. (Letter to the editor).

PARFITT, R.L.; RUSSELL, J.D. 1977
Adsorption on hydrous oxides. IV. Mechanisms of adsorption of various ions on
goethite.

PARFITT, R.L.; SMART, R.St.C. 1977
Infrared spectra from binuclear bridging complexes of sulphate adsorbed on
goethite (α-FeOOH).

PARFITT, R.L.; SMART, R.St.C. 1978
The mechanism of sulfate adsorption on iron oxides.

*PARLE, J.N.; DI MENNA, M.E. 1966
The source of yeasts in New Zealand wines.

*PARTON, H.N.; ROBINSON, R.A.; METSON, A.J. 1939
Anomalies in aqueous solutions of potassium chloride and lead chloride.

*PATEL, R.N.
See Pullar, W.A.; Patel, R.N. 1971
Pullar, W.A.; Patel, R.N. 1972

*PATERSON, C.J.; RANKIN, P.C. 1979
Trace element distribution in the schist surrounding a quartz-scheelite lode,
Glenorchy, New Zealand.

PENHALE, H.R. 1956
Corrosion of cement-asbestos and concrete pipes in some New Zealand soils.
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B38: 257-78.

PENHALE, H.R. 1958
Corrosion of mild steel in some New Zealand soils.

PENHALE, H.R. 1968
Soil corrosion.

PENHALE, H.R. 1971
Corrosion of mild steel plates in some New Zealand soils.

PENHALE, H.R.
See also Claridge, G.G.C.; Penhale, H.R. 1960
Harris, W.F.; Penhale, H.R. 1968
Johnston, J.H.; Metson, J.B.; Childs, C.W.; Penhale, H.R. 1978
Pullar, W.A.; Penhale, H.R. 1970

*PERCIVAL, J.C.
See Thornton, R.H.; Percival, J.C. 1959

*PERCIVAL, J.C.; THORNTON, R.H. 1958
Relationship between the presence of fungal spores and a test for hepatotoxic
grass.

*PERROTT, K.W.
See Fieldes, M.; Perrott, K.W. 1966
*PLATFORD, R.F.
See Childs, C.W.; Downes, C.J.; Platford, R.F. 1973
Childs, C.W.; Downes, C.J.; Platford, R.F. 1974
Childs, C.W.; Platford, R.F. 1971
Robinson, R.A.; Platford, R.F.; Childs, C.W. 1972

PLUME, H.J. 1976

PLUME, H.J.
See also Davin, J.E.; Plume, H.J. 1977

POHLEN, I.J. 1936
Some important results of the survey of land utilisation in Hawke's Bay.
(a) Soils.

POHLEN, I.J. 1937a
Soil survey in Hawkes Bay.

POHLEN, I.J. 1937b
Some important results of the survey of land utilisation in Hawke's Bay.
(a) Soils.
Proceedings of 6th Annual Meeting of Sheep Farmers, Massey Agricultural
College 1937: 7-10.

POHLEN, I.J. 1948
Soil Erosion and Conservation in the Hawke's Bay Catchment District.
Hawke's Bay Catchment Board Publication 2. 27 p.

POHLEN, I.J. 1954a
Appendix 3 - Munsell notations of soil colours.
Pp. 278-9 in "General Survey of Soils of North Island, New Zealand".

POHLEN, I.J. 1954b
General description of area.
Pp. 15-8 in "General Survey of the Soils of North Island, New Zealand".

POHLEN, I.J. 1956a
The effect of seasonal moisture-deficiency on yellow-grey earths.

POHLEN, I.J. 1956b
The role of soils and their environment in the development of New Zealand.
Pp. 11-20 in "New Zealand: Inventory and Prospect". Wellington Branch,

POHLEN, I.J. 1957
The history of soil science.
Wellington. 272 p.

POHLEN, I.J. 1959a
Effect of deer and other noxious animals on New Zealand soils.

POHLEN, I.J. 1959b
Time for an inquiry.

POHLEN, I.J. 1960
The emergency in New Zealand science.
POHLEN, I.J. 1961
Soils and land use in New Zealand, a brief outline.

POHLEN, I.J. 1962
Soil classification in New Zealand.
Transactions of the Joint Meeting of Commissions IV and V, International
Society of Soil Science, New Zealand: 440-52.

POHLEN, I.J. 1963
Soil classification in New Zealand.

POHLEN, I.J. 1965
Soils of the Auckland District.
Pp. 28-30 in "Science in Auckland". (Ed. L.O. Kermode). Royal Society of New

POHLEN, I.J. 1966a
The scientific significance of hypomagnesaemia.
Horizon for Farmers. 2 (Autumn): 4-7.

POHLEN, I.J. 1966b
Soils and land use in New Zealand.
Government Printer, Wellington. 398

POHLEN, I.J. 1967

POHLEN, I.J. 1971
Soils and their relation to land use. Hawke's Bay Region.
Pp. 35-57 in "National Resources Survey. Part VI. Hawke's Bay Region". (Town
and Country Planning Division, Ministry of Works). Government Printer,
Wellington. 233 p.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 119, 120.

*POHLEN, I.J. 1973
Influence of rainfall on the morphology of some humid and subhumid zonal soils
in New Zealand.

*POHLEN, I.J. 1979
Soils of the Auckland District.
Auckland Institute and Museum, Auckland. 79 p.

POHLEN, I.J.
See also Grange, L.I.; Pohlen, I.J.; Quennell, A.M. 1936
Harris, C.S.; Campbell, D.A.; Pohlen, I.J. 1959
Saunders, W.M.H.; Metson, A.J.; Pohlen, I.J. 1964
Stephens, C.G. (Ed.) 1953
Taylor, N.H.; Dixon, J.K.; Pohlen, I.J. 1955
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J. 1954
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J. 1958
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J. 1962
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J. 1968
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J. 1970
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J.; Scott, R.H. 1959
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J.; Scott, R.H. 1968
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J.; Scott, R.H.; McKinnon, A.D. 1959
POHLEN, I.J.; GIBBS, H.S.; RAESIDE, J.D.; DIXON, J.K.; HARRIS, A.C.; BIRRELL, K.S. 1938
Hawke's Bay soil survey: Progress report.

POHLEN, I.J.; HARRIS, C.S. 1937
Hawke's Bay soil survey: Progress report.

POHLEN, I.J.; HARRIS, C.S.; GIBBS, H.S.; RAESIDE, J.D. 1947
Soils and Some Related Agricultural Aspects of Mid Hawke's Bay.

POPPLEWELL, M.A.

*PRICKETT, R.C.; O'BYRNE, T.N. 1972
Recommended Conservation Land Use of the West Coast Region, South Island, New Zealand.

*PULLAR, T.H.
See Willis, J.D.; Marples, M.J.; Di Menna, M.E.; Rodda, R.; Pullar, T.H. 1957

PULLAR, W.A. 1955a
The Gisborne Plain.

PULLAR, W.A. 1955b
Review of soil conservation in the Gisborne East Coast Regions of New Zealand.

PULLAR, W.A. 1958
Soil surveys and town planning.

PULLAR, W.A. 1959
The significance of volcanic ash beds in archaeology.

PULLAR, W.A. 1961a
Early Polynesian occupation near Whakatane, central Bay of Plenty.

PULLAR, W.A. 1961b
Pedological observations at Kauri Point.

PULLAR, W.A. 1961c
Soil and volcanic ash investigation.
Historical Review 9: 120-8.

PULLAR, W.A. 1962a
Age of Kaharoa Ash.

PULLAR, W.A. 1962b
The late Quaternary-Recent Hawera boundary.

PULLAR, W.A. 1962c
Primary volcanic ash deposits of the Rotorua, Bay of Plenty and Gisborne Districts.
Historical Review 10: 120-8.
PULLAR, W.A. 1962d
Recent earth history around Thornton, Rangitaiki Plains.
Pp. 6-7 in "Ruled by the Rivers". (Comp. Kathleen Law). Thornton School 50th Jubilee Committee.

PULLAR, W.A. 1962e
Soils and Agriculture of Gisborne Plains.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 32/1-7.

PULLAR, W.A. 1962f
Tribunal of fact, a geological interpretation.

PULLAR, W.A. 1963a
Buried stumps in situ - Te Mahoe Dam site, Rangitaiki River.
Historical Review 11: 211.

PULLAR, W.A. 1963b
Flood risk at Whakatane.

PULLAR, W.A. 1963c
Geological 'architecture' of the Holocene.

PULLAR, W.A. 1963d
Notes on the geology of Maungapohatu.
Historical Review 11: 85-6.

PULLAR, W.A. 1963e
Sea level changes in the Holocene.

PULLAR, W.A. 1963f
Taupo Pumice mineralogical anomalies at Gisborne.

PULLAR, W.A. 1964
A prehistoric catastrophic event.

PULLAR, W.A. 1965a
Chronology of floodplains, fans and terraces in the Bay of Plenty and Gisborne Districts.

PULLAR, W.A. 1965b
Ground surfaces on flood plains.

PULLAR, W.A. 1965c
Landslides as evidence of seismic activity.

PULLAR, W.A. 1965d
Note on ash beds at Poukawa, Hawkes Bay.
N.Z. Archaeological Association Newsletter 8: 11-3.

PULLAR, W.A. 1965e
Tectonic and earthquake risk zoning.

PULLAR, W.A. 1966
New Zealand [the emergent beach at Gisborne].

PULLAR, W.A. 1967a
Early Polynesian occupation near Whakatane - an open question?
PULLAR, W.A. 1967b
Field archaeology in the Bay of Plenty. (Bibliography).

PULLAR, W.A. 1967c
Flood problems.

PULLAR, W.A. 1967d
Uses of volcanic ash beds in geomorphology.
Earth Science Journal 1: 164-77.

PULLAR, W.A. 1967e
Volcanic ash beds in the Waikato District.

PULLAR, W.A. 1968
Identification of volcanic ash beds in the soil profile, Compartment 69
Kaingaroa Forest.
Appendix, p. 65 in "Pumice soils as a medium for tree growth. 2. Pot trial
evaluation of nutrient supply", by G.M. Will and P.J. Knight. N.Z. Journal
of Forestry 13: 50-65.

PULLAR, W.A. 1972a
Correlation of the Te Papa and Otamaroa terraces, eastern Bay of Plenty.

PULLAR, W.A. 1972b
Soil Maps and Extended Legend of Whakatane Borough and Environs, Bay of
Plenty, New Zealand.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Publication 515.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 73/1, 73/2.

PULLAR, W.A. 1973a
Tephra marker beds in the soil and their application in related sciences.

PULLAR, W.A. 1973b
Uses of Holocene tephra marker beds in geomorphology and pedology - Central
North Island. (Abstract).

PULLAR, W.A. 1975
The volcanic plateau. (1).

PULLAR, W.A. 1977
Soil - a little background.

PULLAR, W.A. 1978
Tirau "Ash". Comment. (Letter to editor).

PULLAR, W.A. 1979
Note on local applications of paleopedology in Central North Island, New
Zealand.

PULLAR, W.A.
See also Austin, N.B.; Gradwell, M.W.; Pullar, W.A. 1962
Birrell, K.S.; Pullar, W.A. 1973
Birrell, K.S.; Pullar, W.A.; Heine, J.C. 1971
Birrell, K.S.; Pullar, W.A.; Searle, P.L. 1977
Campbell, E.O.; Heine, J.C.; Pullar, W.A. 1973
Gibbs, H.S.; Cowie, J.D.; Pullar, W.A.; Raeside, J.D.; Vucetich, C.G.;
Cox, J.E.; McCraw, J.D.; Leamy, M.L.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1968
PULLAR, W.A. (Contd)

See also

Gibbs, H.S.; Pullar, W.A. 1961
Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Cutler, E.J.B.; Pullar, W.A. 1968
Goh, K.M.; Pullar, W.A. 1977
Green, R.C.; Pullar, W.A. 1960
Hewitt, S.R.; Pullar, W.A. 1962
Hewitt, S.R.; Pullar, W.A. 1963
Kennedy, N.M.; Pullar, W.A.; Pain, C.F. 1978
Kirkman, J.H.; Pullar, W.A. 1978
Leamy, M.L.; Milne, J.D.G.; Pullar, W.A.; Bruce, J.G. 1973
McLean, I.; Pullar, W.A. 1965
Pain, C.F.; Pullar, W.A. 1968
Pain, C.F.; Pullar, W.A. 1975
Rijkse, W.C.; Pullar, W.A. 1978
Selby, M.J.; Pullar, W.A.; McCraw, J.D. 1971
Stephens, P.; Pullar, W.A.; Kennedy, N. 1976
Tonkin, P.J.; Pullar, W.A. 1967
Vucetich, C.G.; Birrell, K.S.; Pullar, W.A. 1978
Vucetich, C.G.; Pullar, W.A. 1963
Vucetich, C.G.; Pullar, W.A. 1964
Vucetich, C.G.; Pullar, W.A. 1969
Vucetich, C.G.; Pullar, W.A. 1971
Vucetich, C.G.; Pullar, W.A. 1973

PULLAR, W.A.; *AYSON, E.C. 1965
Soils and Agriculture of Wairoa Valley, Hawke's Bay, N.Z.

PULLAR, W.A.; *BIRRELL, K.S. 1973a
Age and Distribution of Late Quaternary Pyroclastic and Associated Cover Deposits of Central North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 134/1, 134/2.

PULLAR, W.A.; *BIRRELL, K.S. 1973b
Age and Distribution of Late Quaternary Pyroclastic and Associated Cover Deposits of the Rotorua and Taupo Area, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 131/1, 131/2, 132/1, 132/2, 133/1-7, 133/8-14, 139/1, 139/2.

PULLAR, W.A.; *BIRRELL, K.S. 1973c
Parent materials of Tirau silt loam.

PULLAR, W.A.; *BIRRELL, K.S.; HEINE, J.C. 1973
Named tephras and tephra formations occurring in the Central North Island, with notes on derived soils and buried paleosols.

PULLAR, W.A.; COWIE, J.D. 1967
Morphology of subfulvic and related soils on duneland at Mt. Maunganui, Bay of Plenty.

PULLAR, W.A.; HEINE, J.C. 1971
Ages, inferred from 14C dates of some tephra and other deposits from Rotorua, Taupo, Bay of Plenty, Gisborne, and Hawke's Bay districts.

PULLAR, W.A.; *HEWITT, S.R. 1964
Recent soil from pumice alluvium, 1962.
PULLAR, W.A.; *HEWITT, S.R.; HEINE, J.C. 1978
Soils and Land Use of Whakatane Borough and Environs, Bay of Plenty, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 73/1-2.

PULLAR, W.A.; *HORSMAN, J. 1965
Erosion interval between the Waiohau and Rotoma eruptions.

PULLAR, W.A.; KENNEDY, N.M. 1978
New Zealand loess. (Letter).
Search 9: 435.

PULLAR, W.A.; *KOHN, B.P.; COX, J.E. 1977

PULLAR, W.A.; *McLEAN, I. 1966
Tephrachronology in the Bay of Plenty region.

PULLAR, W.A.; *METTERS, A.A.P.A. 1956
Soil conservation in the Gisborne-East Coast Region of New Zealand.
Transactions of the 6th International Congress of Soil Science D: 675-82.

PULLAR, W.A.; MILNE, J.D.G.; *VUCETICH, C.G. 1972
Comment on letter to Editor "Pyroclastic nomenclature in New Zealand" by J.W. Cole and B.P. Kohn.

PULLAR, W.A.; *MOORE, K.W.; *SCOTT, A.S. 1967
Field archaeology in the Bay of Plenty.
Historical Review 15(1): 105-14.

PULLAR, W.A.; *NAIRN, I.A. 1972
Matahi Basaltic Tephra member, Rotoiti Breccia Formation.

PULLAR, W.A.; *PAIN, C.F.; *JOHNS, R.J. 1968
Chronology of terraces, flood plains, fans, and dunes in the Lower Whakatane River Valley.

PULLAR, W.A.; *PATEL, R.N. 1971
Identification of wood from tree stumps and driftwood associated with tephra layers in alluvium and of charcoal from tephra layers.

PULLAR, W.A.; *PATEL, R.N. 1972
Identification of tree stumps and driftwood associated with tephra layers in alluvium, peat, and dune sands.

PULLAR, W.A.; PENHALE, H.R. 1970
Periods of recent infilling of the Gisborne Plains Basin: Associated marker beds and changes in shoreline.

PULLAR, W.A.; RIJKSE, W.C. 1977
Estimation of recent alluvial infilling of Tolaga Bay Flats basin, using Waimihia Formation and Taupo Pumice as tephra marker beds.

PULLAR, W.A.; SEARLE, P.L.; *MARSHALL, B. 1970
Pumice ash beds and peaty deposits of archaeological significance near Lake Poukawa, Hawke's Bay.
PULLAR, W.A.; *SELBY, M.J. 1971
Coastal progradation of Rangitaiki Plains, New Zealand.
_N.Z. Journal of Science_ 14: 419-34.

PULLAR, W.A.; VUCETICH, C.G. 1960
Problems of site interpretation in archaeology.

PULLAR, W.A.; *WARREN, W.G. 1968
Regression trend lines of ridges and swales on the emergent beach at Gisborne, New Zealand.

QUENNELL, A.M.
See Grange, L.I.; Pohlen, I.J.; Quennell, A.M. 1936

RAESIDE, J.D. 1948a
The origin of salt pans in Central Otago.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1948b
The soil factor in linen-flax growing.
_Linen Flax Quarterly 1948 (3):_ 6-8.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1948c
Some post-glacial climatic changes in Canterbury and their effect on soil formation.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1949
The origin of schist tors in Central Otago.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1953a
A note on the regeneration of tussock-grassland.
RAESIDE, J.D. 1953b
A note suggesting revision of the Miocene and Pliocene sediments of the Maniototo Basin.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1954a
The study of soils in New Zealand.
_N.Z. Geographical Society Record_ 17: 4-5.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1954b
Yellow-grey earths of the South Island, New Zealand. (Abstract).

RAESIDE, J.D. 1956a
Second thoughts on soils of the high country.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1956b
Some soils of the tussock grasslands.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1956c
Yellow-grey earths of South Island, New Zealand. An example of polygenesis in soil development.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1959
Stability of index minerals in soils with particular reference to quartz, zircon, and garnet.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1960
An unsolved problem in soil and water conservation.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1961
Letters to the editor [on 7th Approximation].

RAESIDE, J.D. 1962a
Society, town planning, and the soil map.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1962b
Urban sprawl.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1962c

RAESIDE, J.D. 1964
Loess deposits of the South Island, New Zealand, and soils formed on them.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1968a
General description of area.
Pp. 11-16 in "General Survey of the Soils of South Island, New Zealand".

RAESIDE, J.D. 1968b
A note on artificial fulgurites from a soil in south-east Otago.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1970a
Note on the occurrence of the diatoms _Cymbella jordani_ Grun. ex Cleve, and _Eunotia serpentina_ Ehr., in New Zealand.
_Nova Hedwigia_ 31 Beihefte: 537-42.
RAESIDE, J.D. 1970b
Some New Zealand plant opals.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1971a
Man and his environment. (Comment on the Physical Environment Conference).

RAESIDE, J.D. 1971b
Planning for Irrigation in the South Island, New Zealand.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1971c
Urban development and natural resources.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1973
Town planning and land use.

RAESIDE, J.D. 1974
Soils in Forensic Investigations.

RAESIDE, J.D.
See also Benson, W.N.; Raeside, J.D. 1963
Edie, E.G.; Seelye, C.J.; Raeside, J.D. 1946
Gibbs, H.S.; Cowie, J.D.; Pullar, W.A.; Raeside, J.D.; Vucetich, C.G.;
Cox, J.E.; McCraw, J.D.; Leamy, M.L.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1968
Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Cutler, E.J.B.; Pullar, W.A. 1968
Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Dixon, J.K.; Metson, A.J. 1945
Packard, R.Q.; Raeside, J.D. 1952
Pohlen, I.J.; Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D.; Dixon, J.K.; Harris, A.C.;
Birrell, K.S. 1938
Pohlen, I.J.; Harris, C.S.; Gibbs, H.S.; Raeside, J.D. 1947
Tussock Grassland Research Committee 1954

RAESIDE, J.D.; BARRATT, B.C. 1962
Use of the hand lens and pocket magnet in soil studies: Hand lens.

RAESIDE, J.D.; BAUMGART, I.L. 1947
Erosion on the Downlands of Geraldine County, South Canterbury.

RAESIDE, J.D.; *CAMERON, M.; MILLER, R.B. 1959
Soils and Agriculture of Part Geraldine County, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 22/1-4.

RAESIDE, J.D.; CUTLER, E.J.B. 1958
The soils of Otago and their problems.

RAESIDE, J.D.; CUTLER, E.J.B.; MILLER, R.B. 1966
Soils and Related Irrigation Problems of Part of Maniototo Plains, Otago.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 54/1-2.

RAESIDE, J.D.; HEINE, J.C. 1970
Soils. Westland County (Southern part).
Pp. 21-40 in "Land Inventory Survey, Westland County (Southern Part)". (Department of Lands and Survey). Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington. 57 p.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 91/1,2 and 92/1,2.

RAESIDE, J.D.; *MASON, R. 1946
Linen-flax-fibre quality in relation to soil types.
RAESIDE, J.D.; RENNIE, W.F. 1974
Soils of Christchurch Region, New Zealand: the Soil Factor in Regional Planning.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 124.

RAFTER, T.A.
See Goh, K.M.; Rafter, T.A.; Stout, J.D.; Walker, T.W. 1976
Goh, K.M.; Stout, J.D.; Rafter, T.A. 1977
Kusakabe, M.; Rafter, T.A.; Stout, J.D.; Collie, T.W. 1976
Leamy, M.L.; Rafter, T.A. 1972
Stout, J.D.; Rafter, T.A. 1978
Stout, J.D.; Rafter, T.A.; Troughton, J.H. 1973
Stout, J.D.; Rafter, T.A.; Troughton, J.H. 1975

RAFTER, T.A.; STOUT, J.D. 1970
Radiocarbon measurements as an index to the rate of turnover of organic matter in forest and grassland ecosystems in New Zealand.

RAGG, J.M.; MILLER, R.B. 1973
Soil Map and Extended Legend of Part Taieri Uplands, Otago, New Zealand.
1:63 360.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 75.

RAGG, J.M.; MILLER, R.B. 1978
Soil Survey of Part Taieri Uplands, Otago, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 75.

RAMSAY, G.W.; LUXTON, M. 1967
A redescription of the type specimen of Crotonia (=Acronothrus) obtecta (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875) (Acari, Cryptostigmata), and a discussion of its taxonomic relationships.
Journal of Natural History 4: 473-80.

RANKIN, A.R.; BRUCE, J.G. 1973
Farming in Southland.

RANKIN, P.C. 1970
Application of negative ion mass spectrometry to the identification of long chain aldehydes and alcohols.
Lipids 5: 825-31.

RANKIN, P.C. 1971a
Low temperature ashing.

RANKIN, P.C. 1971b
Negative ion mass spectra of some pesticidal compounds.

RANKIN, P.C. 1973
Correlation of volcanic glasses in tephras and soils using micro-element compositions.

RANKIN, P.C. 1974
Extraction of radioactive elements from soil by ruminal "duodenal" and ileal liquors of sheep.

RANKIN, P.C. 1975
Spectra no. 9233-9246.
Library of Mass Spectra, Mass Spectrometry Data Centre, Reading, United Kingdom.
RANKIN, P.C. 1976
Analysis of JG-1 and JB-1 by spark source mass spectrometry.

RANKIN, P.C. 1977
Some New Zealand applications of rare earth element data determined by spark
source mass spectrometry.
Pp. 110-3 in "Geochemistry, 1977". N.Z. Department of Scientific and

RANKIN, P.C. 1978a
Low Temperature Ashing.

RANKIN, P.C. 1978b
Spark Source Mass Spectrography.

RANKIN, P.C.
See also Bailey, J.M.; Lee, R.; Rankin, P.C.; Speir, T.W. 1973
Bailey, J.M.; Lee, R.; Rankin, P.C.; Speir, T.W. 1975
Bailey, J.M.; Rankin, P.C. 1974
Glasby, G.P.; Hunt, J.L.; Rankin, P.C. 1978
Glasby, G.P.; Hunt, J.L.; Rankin, P.C.; Darwin, J.H. 1979
Glasby, G.P.; Keays, R.R.; Rankin, P.C. 1978
Glasby, G.P.; Rankin, P.C.; Meylan, M.A. 1979
Gulson, B.L.; Rankin, P.C. 1977
Healy, W.B.; Crouchley, G.; Gillett, R.L.; Rankin, P.C.; Watts, H.M.
1972
Healy, W.B.; Rankin, P.C.; Watts, H.M. 1974
Heming, R.F.; Rankin, P.C. 1979
Howorth, R.; Rankin, P.C. 1975
Kyle, P.R.; Adams, J.; Rankin, P.C. 1979
Kyle, P.R.; Rankin, P.C. 1976
Le Masurier, W.E.; Kyle, P.R.; Rankin, P.C. 1976
Paterson, C.J.; Rankin, P.C. 1979

RANKIN, P.C.; CHILDS, C.W. 1976
Rare-earth elements in iron-manganese concretions from some New Zealand soils.
Chemical Geology 18: 55-64.

RANKIN, P.C.; *GLASBY, G.P. 1979
Regional distribution of rare earth and minor elements in manganese nodules and
associated sediments in the southwest Pacific and other localities.
Pp. 681-97 in "Marine Geology and Oceanography of the Pacific Manganese Nodule

RANKIN, P.C.; *HOWORTH, R.; WHITTON, J.S.; BURKE, A.S. 1975
Comparison of two extraction techniques for volcanic glass.

RANKIN, P.C.; *WILSON, A.T.; *BEATSON, I.D. 1971
A new approach to the study of water vapor adsorption: isotopic exchange of
tritiated water vapor.

*RAWLENCE, D.J.; WHITTON, J.S. 1976
An element survey of the aquatic macrophytes, water and plankton from the
Waikato River, North Island, New Zealand.

*RAWLENCE, D.J.; WHITTON, J.S. 1977
Elements in aquatic macrophytes, water, plankton, and sediments surveyed in three
North Island lakes.

READ, N.E. 1973a
READ, N.E. (Comp.) 1973b
Soil Bureau.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series 94.
20 p.

READ, N.E. 1976

READ, N.E.
See also Barker, P.R.; Read, N.E. 1976

*REED, J.J.; CLARIDGE, G.G.C. 1957
Identification of Coffinite in radioactive rocks of the Buller Gorge Region, New Zealand.

*REID, C.S.W.
See Wilson, G.F.; Reid, C.S.W.; Molloy, L.F.; Metson, A.J.; Butler, G.W. 1969

*REIERSØL, S.; DI MENNA, M.E. 1958
A new Cryptococcus species.

RENNIE, W.F. 1972
Soils. Waimairi County.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 89, 90.

RENNIE, W.F.
See also Raeside, J.D.; Rennie, W.F. 1974

*RHOADES, D.A.
See Metson, A.J.; Blakemore, L.C.; Rhoades, D.A. 1979

*RICHARDS, E.L.
See Molloy, L.F.; Richards, E.L. 1971

*RICHARDS, J.
See Cutler, E.J.B.; Richards, J.; Collie, T.W. 1957

*RICHARDS, J.G.
See Wright, A.C.S.; Richards, J.G.; Lobb, W.R.; Miller, R.B. 1952

RICHARDSON, J.P.
See Fieldes, M.; King, P.J.T.; Richardson, J.P.; Swindale, L.D. 1951
Fieldes, M.; Richardson, J.P.; Swindale, L.D. 1953
Fieldes, M.; Swindale, L.D.; Richardson, J.P. 1952
Fieldes, M.; Swindale, L.D.; Richardson, J.P.; McDowall, I.C. 1954

*RIDDOLLS, B.W.
See Hawley, J.G.; Riddolls, B.W.; Barker, P.R. 1975
Johnston, M.R.; O'Byrne, T.N.; Riddolls, B.W. 1978
Taylor, D.K.; Hawley, J.G.; Riddolls, B.W. 1977

*RIGG, T. 1931
Reconnaissance soil survey of the central North Island territory.

*RIGG, T. 1932
Second annual report of the Central North Island reconnaissance soil survey.

*RIGG, T. 1933
Chemical work on the soils of Western Taranaki and North Auckland.
*RIGG, T. 1934
Fourth annual report of the North Island soil survey.

*RIGG, T. 1935
Annual report of the chemical work at the Cawthron Institute for 1934-35.

*RIGG, T. 1936a
Annual report of the chemical work at the Cawthron Institute for 1935-36.

*RIGG, T. 1936b
Soil Surveys. Their importance to New Zealand agriculture.

*RIGG, T. 1937
Annual report of chemical work at the Cawthron Institute for the year ending 31st March, 1937.

*RIGG, T. 1938
Chemical work at the Cawthron Institute, period 1937-38.

*RIGG, T. 1939
Chemical work at the Cawthron Institute.

*RIGG, T. 1932
See also Askew, H.O.; Rigg, T.; Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H.; Hodgson, L.H.

*RIGG, T.; *HODGSON, L.; KIDSON, E.B. 1952
Chemical characteristics of Moutere soils.

*RIGG, T.; KIDSON, E.B.; *CHITTENDEN, E.T. 1944
The effects of steam and soil disinfectants on the yield and quality of Nelson tomatoes under outside culture.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology A26_: 183-6.

*RIGG, T.; KIDSON, E.B.; *HODGSON, L.H. 1935
Soils of the Ashburton County: Chemical report.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1972
Soils of Takapau Agricultural Research Farm, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1973
Soils in relation to cover deposits on terraces in Pohangina County, New Zealand.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1974a
Soils of Central North Island, New Zealand, and their suitability for forestry.
RIJKSE, W.C. 1974b
Soils. Woodville County.
Pp. 21-41 in "Land Inventory Survey, Woodville County". (Department of Lands and Survey). Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington. 50 p.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 95, 96.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1977a
Application of multispectral aerial photographs to soil surveys in New Zealand.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1977b
Provisional Soil Map of the King Country. Sheet 2. Scale 1:63 360.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 170/2.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1977c
Soils of Pohangina County, North Island, New Zealand.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Bulletin 42. 70 p.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 103/1-2.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1978
Application of multispectral aerial photographs to soil surveys in New Zealand.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1979a
Soils of Part Tiniroto-Wairoa Area, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 110.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1979b
Soils of Part Urewera-Waikaremoana Area, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 111.

RIJKSE, W.C. 1979c
Soils of Rotorua Lakes District, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 175.

RIJKSE, W.C.
See also Cowie, J.D.; Rijkse, W.C. 1977
Daly, B.K.; Rijkse, W.C. 1976
Pullar, W.A.; Rijkse, W.C. 1977

RIJKSE, W.C.; **BELL, J.L. 1974
Soils of Purukohukohu IHD Experimental Basin, Rotorua County, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 122.

RIJKSE, W.C.; DALY, B.K. 1972
Soils of Aorangi Experimental Farm, Manawatu District, New Zealand.

RIJKSE, W.C.; PULLAR, W.A. 1978
Soils of Tolaga Bay Flats, East Coast, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 174.

RIJKSE, W.C.; SMITH, G.J. 1979
Soil Map of Mohaka-Aropaonui Area (Sheets W19/20), North Island, New Zealand.
Scale 1:100 000.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 112.

RIJKSE, W.C.; WILDE, R.H. 1977
Provisional Soil Map of the King Country. Sheet 1. Scale 1:63 360.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 170/1.

**Deceased
*RISK, W.H.
   See Yeates, G.W.; Risk, W.H. 1976

*ROBERTS, O.T.; JARMAN, S.M. 1979
   Areas of Soils of North Island, New Zealand.

*ROBERTS, H.S.
   See Ross, D.J.; Roberts, H.S. 1968
   Ross, D.J.; Roberts, H.S. 1970
   Ross, D.J.; Roberts, H.S. 1975

*ROBERTS, H.S.; MILLER, R.B. 1956
   A statistical design for fertilizer experiments on variable hill soils.

*ROBERTSON, G.W.
   See Bracewell, J.M.; Robertson, G.W.; Tate, K.R. 1976

*ROBERTSON, P.W.
   See Swindale, L.D.; Swedlund, B.E.; Robertson, P.W. 1950

*ROBERTSON, P.W.; *BUTCHERS, J.B.; *DURHAM, R.A.; HEALY, W.B.; *HEYES, J.K.;
   JOHANNESSEN, J.K.; *TAIT, D.A. 1950
   The kinetics of halogen addition to unsaturated compounds. Part XVIII. Iodine
   addition.

*ROBINSON, R.A.
   See Parton, H.N.; Robinson, R.A.; Metson, A.J. 1939

*ROBINSON, R.A.; *PLATFORD, R.F.; CHILDS, C.W. 1972
   Thermodynamics of aqueous mixtures of sodium chloride, potassium chloride,
   sodium sulfate and potassium sulfate at 25° C.

*RODDA, R.
   See Willis, J.D.; Marples, M.J.; Di Menna, M.E.; Rodda, R.; Pullar, T.H. 1957

*ROGAAR, H.
   See Dent, D.L.; Downing, E.J.B.; Rogaar, H. 1976

*ROMNEY, D.H.
   See Wright, A.C.S.; Romney, D.H.; Arbuckle, R.H.; Vial, V.E. 1959

*ROSER, B.P.; CHILDS, C.W.; *GLASBY, G.P. 1976
   Manganese in New Zealand. (Abstract).

*ROSER, R.J.
   See Hicks, G.R.F.; McColl, H.P.; Meads, M.J.; Hardy, G.S.; Roser, R.J. 1975

ROSS, C.W.
   See Mew, G.; Webb, T.H.; Ross, C.W.; Adams, J.A. 1975

ROSS, C.W.; MEW, G.; SEARLE, P.L. 1977
   Soil sequences on two terrace systems in the North Westland area, New Zealand.
   N.Z. Journal of Science 20: 231-44.

ROSS, C.W.; MEW, G.; SEARLE, P.L. 1978
   Soil sequences on two terrace systems in the North Westland area, New Zealand.

ROSS, C.W.; *SOMERS-COCKS, J.; *SMITH, M. 1976
   Detailed soil pattern and wheat yields as shown by aerial false-colour infrared
   photography.
ROSS, D.J. 1958a  
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. V. Non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria.  

ROSS, D.J. 1958b  
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. VI. Nitrifying activities.  

ROSS, D.J. 1958c  
Influence of media on the counts of _Clostridium butyricum_ in soils.  

ROSS, D.J. 1960a  
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. XVI. Non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria of two cultivated soils.  

ROSS, D.J. 1960b  
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. XVII. Nitrifying activities of two cultivated soils.  

ROSS, D.J. 1960c  
A note on the occurrence of _Azotobacter beijerinckii_ in a market-garden soil.  

ROSS, D.J. 1960d  
A note on the occurrence of non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria in some introduced-pasture soils.  

ROSS, D.J. 1960e  
Physiological studies of some common fungi from grassland soils.  

ROSS, D.J. 1960f  
A study of the physiology of _Pithomyces chartarum_ (Berk. and Curt.) M.B. Ellis.  
2. Some factors influencing sporulation in culture.  

ROSS, D.J. 1960g  
A study of the physiology of _Sporidesmium bakeri_ Syd. 1. Nutrition.  

ROSS, D.J. 1962  
A study of the physiology of _Pithomyces chartarum_ (Berk. and Curt.) M.B. Ellis.  
4. The influence of temperature and period of incubation on production of sporidesmin on a potato-carrot extract medium.  

ROSS, D.J. 1964  
Effect of low-temperature storage on the oxygen uptake of soil.  

ROSS, D.J. 1965a  
Effects of air-dry, refrigerated and frozen storage on activities of enzymes hydrolysing sucrose and starch in soils.  

ROSS, D.J. 1965b  
A seasonal study of oxygen uptake of some pasture soils and activities of enzymes hydrolysing sucrose and starch.  

ROSS, D.J. 1966a  
Mineralisation of nitrogen and metabolism of ammonium sulphate in some soils of Niue Island.  
ROSS, D.J. 1966b  
Nitrogen mineralisation in soils from Whakatane, New Zealand, in relation to their suitability for growing tobacco.  
379

ROSS, D.J. 1966c  
A survey of activities of enzymes hydrolysing sucrose and starch in soils under pasture.  
328

ROSS, D.J. 1968a  
Activities of enzymes hydrolysing sucrose and starch in some grassland soils.  
_Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Soil Science 3_: 299-308.  
427

ROSS, D.J. 1968b  
Some observations on the oxidation of glucose by enzymes in soil in the presence of toluene.  
_Plant and Soil 28_: 1-11.  
393

ROSS, D.J. 1970  
Effects of storage on dehydrogenase activities of soils.  
_Soil Biology and Biochemistry 2_: 55-61.  
466

ROSS, D.J. 1971a  
Some effects of agricultural chemicals on soil life and fertility.  
_Pp. 8-9 in "Proceedings of the Seminar, 'Topdressing - Bottom Dredging'"_.  
Rotorua Conservation Society, Rotorua. 34 p.  

ROSS, D.J. 1971b  
Some factors influencing the estimation of dehydrogenase activities of some soils under pasture.  
_Soil Biology and Biochemistry 3_: 97-110.  
490

ROSS, D.J. 1972  
Effects of freezing and thawing of some grassland topsoils on oxygen uptakes and dehydrogenase activities.  
_Soil Biology and Biochemistry 4_: 115-7.  
549

ROSS, D.J. 1973a  
Biochemical activities in a soil profile under hard beech forest. 2. Some factors influencing oxygen uptakes and dehydrogenase activities.  
640

ROSS, D.J. 1973b  
Oxygen uptakes and enzyme activities.  

ROSS, D.J. 1973c  
Some enzyme and respiratory activities of tropical soils from New Hebrides.  
_Soil Biology and Biochemistry 5_: 559-67.  
610

ROSS, D.J. 1974a  
Glucose oxidase activity in soil and its possible interference in assays of cellulose activity.  
_Soil Biology and Biochemistry 6_: 303-6.  
576

ROSS, D.J. 1974b  
Influence of four pesticide formulations on microbial processes in a New Zealand pasture soil. II. Nitrogen mineralisation.  
_N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 17_: 9-17.  
525

ROSS, D.J. 1975a  
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 5. Invertase and amylase activities of topsoils and their relationships with other properties.  
733
ROSS, D.J. 1975b
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 6. Invertase and amylase activities of tussock plant materials and of soil.

ROSS, D.J. 1975c
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 7. Distribution of invertase and amylase activities in soil fractions.

ROSS, D.J. 1976a
Distribution of invertase and amylase activities in pasture topsoil fractions isolated by ultrasonic dispersion in Nemagon and a surfactant.
_Soil Biology and Biochemistry_ 8: 485-90.

ROSS, D.J. 1976b
Invertase and amylase activities in ryegrass and white clover plants and their relationships with activities in soils under pasture.
_Soil Biology and Biochemistry_ 8: 351-6.

ROSS, D.J. 1977
Protease activity, and its relationship to nitrogen mineralisation in some soils under pasture and tussock grassland.

ROSS, D.J. 1978a
Influence of methods of determination, and time of day on contents of nonstructural carbohydrates in grazed ryegrass-clover herbage from a nitrogen-fertilised pasture.

ROSS, D.J. 1978b
Influence of temperature on biochemical processes in some soils from tussock grasslands. 3. Invertase, amylase and cellulase activities.

ROSS, D.J.
See also Ball, R.; Molloy, L.F.; Ross, D.J. 1978
Harding, D.E.; Ross, D.J. 1964
Molloy, L.F.; Ball, R.; Collie, T.W.; Ross, D.J. 1978
Morrison, T.M.; Ross, D.J.; Thornton, R.H. 1959
Speir, T.W.; Ross, D.J. 1975
Speir, T.W.; Ross, D.J. 1976
Speir, T.W.; Ross, D.J. 1978
Thornton, R.H.; Ross, D.J. 1959
Yeates, G.W.; Ross, D.J.; Bridger, B.A.; Visser, T.A. 1977
Yeates, G.W.; Stout, J.D.; Ross, D.J.; Dutch, M.E.; Thomas, R.F. 1976

ROSS, D.J.; BRIDGER, B.A. 1977
Factors influencing nitrogen mineralisation in Taita hill soil, a central yellow-brown earth, under grazed pasture.

ROSS, D.J.; BRIDGER, B.A. 1978a
Influence of temperature on biochemical processes in some soils from tussock grasslands. 2. Nitrogen mineralisation.

ROSS, D.J.; BRIDGER, B.A. 1978b

ROSS, D.J.; BRIDGER, B.A. 1978c
Nitrogen availability in some soils from tussock grasslands and introduced pastures. 3. Counts of ammonifiers and nitrifiers: relationships with rates of nitrogen mineralisation and protease activity.
ROSS, D.J.; BRIDGER, B.A.; CAIRNS, A.; SEARLE, P.L. 1979
Influence of extraction and storage procedures, and soil sieving, on the mineral nitrogen content of soils from tussock grasslands.

ROSS, D.J.; BOYD, I.W. 1970
Influence of moisture and aeration on oxygen uptakes in Warburg respiratory experiments with litter and soil.
Plant and Soil 33: 251-6.

ROSS, D.J.; CAIRNS, A. 1978a
Influence of temperature on biochemical processes in some soils from tussock grasslands. 1. Respiratory activity.

ROSS, D.J.; CAIRNS, A. 1978b
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 22. Decomposition of the protein zein in kaolinite pellets buried in the soils.

ROSS, D.J.; CAMPBELL, I.B.; BRIDGER, B.A. 1979
Effect of irrigation with municipal water or sewage effluent on the biology of soil cores. IV. Respiratory and enzyme activities.

ROSS, D.J.; McNEILLY, B.A. 1972a
Studies of a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 22. Decomposition of the protein zein in kaolinite pellets buried in the soils.

ROSS, D.J.; McNEILLY, B.A. 1972b
Influence of storage on oxygen uptakes and dehydrogenase activities of beech forest litter and soil.

ROSS, D.J.; McNEILLY, B.A. 1973
Biochemical activities in a soil profile under hard beech forest. 3. Some factors influencing the activities of polyphenol-oxidising enzymes.

ROSS, D.J.; McNEILLY, B.A. 1975a
Influence of four nematicides on soil nitrogen mineralisation and nitrogen uptake by white clover in a yellow-grey earth.

ROSS, D.J.; McNEILLY, B.A. 1975b
Studies of a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 3. Nitrogen mineralisation and protease activity.

ROSS, D.J.; McNEILLY, B.A.; MOLLOY, L.F. 1975
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 4. Respiratory activities and their relationships with temperature, moisture, and soil properties.
ROSS, D.J.; MOLLOY, L.F. 1977

ROSS, D.J.; MOLLOY, L.F.; BRIDGER, B.A.; CAIRNS, A. 1978
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 20. Decomposition of cellulose on the soil surface and in the topsoil.

ROSS, D.J.; MOLLOY, L.F.; **COLLIE, T.N.; **BALL, R. 1978
Influence of fertiliser nitrogen on nitrogen fractions and nonstructural carbohydrates in grazed grass-clover herbage.

ROSS, D.J.; *ROBERTS, H.S. 1968
A study of activities of enzymes hydrolysing sucrose and starch and of oxygen uptake in a sequence of soils under tussock grassland.

ROSS, D.J.; *ROBERTS, H.S. 1970
Enzyme activities and oxygen uptakes of soils under pasture in temperature and rainfall sequences.

ROSS, D.J.; *ROBERTS, H.S. 1973
Biochemical activities in a soil profile under hard beech forest. 1. Invertase and amylase activities and relationships with other properties.

ROSS, D.J.; *SPEIR, T.W. 1978 Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 17. Litter decomposition: some glycoside hydrolase activities.

ROSS, D.J.; *SPEIR, T.W. 1979a
Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussock grasslands on Campbell Island. 2. Enzyme activities.

ROSS, D.J.; *SPEIR, T.W. 1979b
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 23. Cellulase and hemicellulase activities of topsoils and tussock plant materials.

ROSS, D.J.; *SPEIR, T.W.; GILTRAP, D.J.; McNEILLY, B.A.; MOLLOY, L.F. 1975
A principal components analysis of some biochemical activities in a climosequence of soils.
Soil Biology and Biochemistry 7: 349-55.

ROSS, D.J.; THORNTON, R.H. 1962
A study of the physiology of Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. and Curt). M.B. Ellis. 3. Production of toxin on some laboratory media.
N.Z. Journal of Science 5: 165-83.

ROSS, D.J.; WIDDOWSON, J.P.; WATTS, H.M. 1978
Nitrogen availability in some soils from tussock grasslands and introduced pastures. 1. Factors influencing ryegrass growth in glasshouse experiments.


*ROTHBAUM, H.P. See Widdowson, J.P.; Rothbaum, H.P. 1964

**Deceased
142

*ROTHBAUM, H.P.; McGAVESTON, D.A.; *WALL, T.; *JOHNSTON, A.E.; *MATTINGLY, G.E.G. 1979
Uranium accumulation in soils from long-continued applications of superphosphate.

*ROWELL, D.L.
See Lee, R.; Rowell, D.L. 1973
Lee, R.; Rowell, D.L. 1975

ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND AD HOC COMMITTEE ON WORLD DYNAMICS 1973
"Limits to Growth? A study."
Royal Society of New Zealand, Wellington. 42 p.
(Contributor: R.B. Miller)

*RUNGE, E.C.A.

RUSCOE, Q.W. 1970
Arxiiella lunata sp. nov.

RUSCOE, Q.W. 1971a
The mycoflora of living and dead leaves of Nothofagus truncata.

RUSCOE, Q.W. 1971b
The soil mycoflora of a hard beech forest.

RUSCOE, Q.W. 1973
Changes in the mycofloras of pasture soils after long-term irrigation.

RUSCOE, Q.W. 1975
The distribution and properties of soils, and their biota.
Pp. 139-75 in "Biogeography and Ecology in New Zealand". (Ed. G. Kuschel).

*RUSSELL, J.D.
See Parfitt, R.L.; Farmer, V.C.; Russell, J.D. 1977
Parfitt, R.L.; Fraser, A.R.; Russell, J.D.; Farmer, V.C. 1977
Parfitt, R.L.; Russell, J.D. 1977
SAUNDERS, M.L.
See Metson, A.J.; Arbuckle, R.H.; Saunders, M.L. 1954
Metson, A.J.; Arbuckle, R.H.; Saunders, M.L. 1956

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1956
Effect of phosphate topdressing on the distribution of phosphorus in a soil
formed from andesitic ash.
Transactions of the 6th International Congress of Soil Science B: 629-34.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1958
The effect of different phosphate fertilizers on soil pH and the consequent
effect of phosphate retention.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1959a
Aluminium extracted by neutral citrate-dithionite reagent.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1959b
Effects of phosphate topdressing on a soil from andesitic volcanic ash.
I. Forms of soil phosphorus and a method for their determination.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1959c
Effects of phosphate topdressing on a soil from andesitic volcanic ash.
II. Effect of distribution of phosphorus and on related chemical properties.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1959d
Effects of phosphate topdressing on a soil from andesitic volcanic ash.
III. Phosphate retention and pH.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1959e
Soil chemistry, Phosphorus.
PP. 38-40 in "Soils of Raoul (Sunday) Island, Kermadec Group", by A.C.S.
Wright and A.J. Metson.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1964
Extraction of soil phosphate by anion-exchange membrane.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1965
Phosphate retention by New Zealand soils and its relationship to free
sesquioxides, organic matter, and other soil properties.
N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 8: 30-57.

SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1967
Phosphorus soluble in normal sulphuric acid (from topsoils). North Island,
South Island.

*SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1968a
Iron and aluminium extracted by Tamm's reagent.

*SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1968b
Phosphorus.
*SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1969
Phosphate retention by topsoil. North Island, South Island.
_N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 75, 76._

*SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1970
Total phosphorus in untopdressed topsoil. North Island, South Island.
_N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 73, 74._

SAUNDERS, W.M.H.
See also Leamy, M.L.; Saunders, W.M.H. 1967
Metson, A.J.; Gibson, E.J.; Hunt, J.L.; Saunders, W.M.H. 1979
Metson, A.J.; Saunders, W.M.H. 1962
Metson, A.J.; Saunders, W.M.H. 1978
Metson, A.J.; Saunders, W.M.H.; Collie, T.W.; Graham, V.M. 1966
Metson, A.J.; Saunders, W.M.H.; Nott, J.H. 1971
Wells, N.; Saunders, W.M.H. 1960
Williams, E.G.; Saunders, W.M.H. 1956

SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1955
Changes in the base status of a soil after treatment with sulphur or
sulphuric acid.
_N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology B37: 276-82._

SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; METSON, A.J. 1959
Fate of potassium applied to pasture on a soil derived from andesitic ash.
_N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 2: 1211-31._

*SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; METSON, A.J. 1971
Seasonal variation of phosphorus in soil and pasture.
_N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 14: 307-28._

SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; METSON, A.J.; POHLEN, I.J. 1964
Grass staggers in beef cattle. Soil studies.
_N.Z. Journal of Agriculture 109: 53-6._

SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; *TAYLOR, W.B.; GOLD, B. 1963a
Residual effect of phosphate topdressing on a yellow-brown loam.
_Proceedings of the N.Z. Grassland Association 25: 175-80._

SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; *TAYLOR, W.B.; GOLD, B. 1963b
Residual effect of phosphate top-dressing on a yellow-brown loam from andesitic
ash.
_N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 6: 484-507._

SAUNDERS, W.M.H.; *WILLIAMS, E.G. 1955
Observations on the determination of total organic phosphorus in soils.
_Journal of Soil Science 6: 254-67._

*SALISBURY, R.M.
See Thornton, R.H.; Shirley, G.; Salisbury, R.M. 1968

SCHAFFER, G.J. 1978
Pinhole test for dispersive soil - suggested change.
_Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division of the American Society of
Civil Engineers 104: 760-5._

SCHAFFER, G.J.
See also Northey, R.D.; Schafer, G.J. 1974
Wooding, R.A.; Schafer, G.J. 1978

*SCHAPPEN, H.P.
See Ward, W.T.; Harris, C.S.; Schapper, H.P. 1964

*SCHARPENSEEL, H.W.
See Theng, B.K.G.; Scharpenseel, H.W. 1975
Infiltration und Translokation von polychlorierten Biphenylen in natürlich
gelagerten Bodenprofilen; biotischer und abiotischer Abbau. I. Adsorption
und Einbau polychlorierter Biphenyle (PCB) im Boden. [Infiltration and
translocation of polychlorinated biphenyls in original soil profiles;
biotic and abiotic decomposition. I. Adsorption and fixation of polychlorinated
biphenyls (PCB) in soil.]
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung und Bodenkunde 140: 285-301.

Infiltration und Translokation von polychlorierten Biphenylen in natürlich
gelagerten Bodenprofilen; biotischer und abiotischer Abbau. II. Verteilung
und Abbau polychlorierter Biphenyle (PCB) im Boden. [Infiltration and
translocation of polychlorinated biphenyls in undisturbed soil profiles;
biotic and abiotic decomposition. II. Distribution and decomposition of
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in the soil.]
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung und Bodenkunde 140: 303-16.

SCHARPENSEEL, H.W.; THENG, B.K.G; STEPHAN, S. 1978
Polychlorinated biphenyls (14C) in soils: adsorption, infiltration,
translocation and decomposition.
Pp. 619-37 in "Environmental Biogeochemistry and Geomicrobiology. Volume 2:
Arbor. 1055 p.

SCHOFIELD, R.C.
See Leamy, M.L.; Schofield, R.C. 1960

SCHOFIELD, R.K.
See Fieldes, M.; Schofield, R.K. 1960

SCOTT, A.S.
See Pullar, W.A.; Moore, K.W.; Scott, A.S. 1967

SCOTT, R.H.
See Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J.; Scott, R.H. 1959
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J.; Scott, R.H. 1968
Taylor, N.H.; Pohlen, I.J.; Scott, R.H.; McKinnon, A.D. 1959

SEARLE, P.L. 1968
Determination of total sulphur in soil using high-frequency induction furnace
equipment.
Analyt 93: 540-5.

SEARLE, P.L. 1972
Appendix: Soil chemistry.
Pp. 616-9 in "Soils of Manuae and Palmerston Islands, two coral atolls in
the Cook Islands", by J.G. Bruce. N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research
15: 605-19.

SEARLE, P.L. 1975
Automated colorimetric determination of ammonium ions in soil extracts with
'Technicon Auto-Analyzer II' equipment.

SEARLE, P.L. 1977
Minimisation of sensitivity drift in an automatic method for the determination
of ammonium ions.
Laboratory Practice 26: 183.

SEARLE, P.L. 1979
Measurement of adsorbed sulphate in soils - effects of varying soil:extractant
ratios and methods of measurement.
SEARLE, P.L.
See also Birrell, K.S.; Pullar, W.A.; Searle, P.L. 1977
Blakemore, L.C.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K. 1972
Blakemore, L.C.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K. 1977
Campbell, I.B.; Searle, P.L. 1971
Childs, C.W.; Searle, P.L. 1975
Childs, C.W.; Searle, P.L.; Weatherhead, A.V. 1975
Childs, C.W.; Searle, P.L.; Wells, N. 1977
Daly, B.K.; Searle, P.L.; Thomas, R.F.; Hunter, R. 1976
Ives, D.W.; Furkert, R.J.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K.; Whitton, J.S. 1976
Ives, D.W.; Searle, P.L.; Daly, B.K.; Whitton, J.S.; Furkert, R.J. 1976
Kimber, R.W.L.; Searle, P.L. 1970
Mew, G.; Searle, P.L. 1977
Ross, C.W.; Mew, G.; Searle, P.L. 1977
Ross, C.W.; Mew, G.; Searle, P.L. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Bridger, B.A.; Cairns, A.; Searle, P.L. 1979

SEARLE, P.L.; DALY, B.K. 1977
The determination of aluminium, iron, manganese and silicon in acid oxalate soil extracts by flame emission and atomic absorption spectrometry.
Geoderma 19: 1-10.

SEARLE, P.L.; KENNEDY, G. 1972
The determination of calcium in rain waters using high-temperature flame-emission spectroscopy.
 Analyst 97: 457-60.

SEARLE, P.L.; SPEIR, T.W. 1976
An automated colorimetric method for the determination of urease activity in soil and plant material.
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 7: 365-74.

*SEARS, P.D.

*SEELYE, C.J.
See Edie, E.G.; Seelye, C.J.; Raeside, J.D. 1946

*SEELYE, F.T.
See Birrell, K.S.; Seelye, F.T.; Grange, L.I. 1939
Taylor, N.H.; Dixon, J.K.; Seelye, F.T. 1950

*SEELYE, F.T.; GRANGE, L.I.; *DAVIS, L.H. 1938
The laterites of Western Samoa.

SELBY, M.J.
See Pullar, W.A.; Selby, M.J. 1971

*SELBY, M.J.; PULLAR, W.A.; *McCRAW, J.D. 1971
The age of Quaternary surfaces at Waihi Beach.

*SHIRLEY, G.
See Thornton, R.H.; Shirley, G.; Salisbury, R.M. 1968

*SHORLAND, F.B.
See Hartman, L.; Hawke, J.C.; Shorland, F.B.; Di Menna, M.E. 1959

*SINCLAIR, D.P.
See Thornton, R.H.; Sinclair, D.P. 1959
Thornton, R.H.; Sinclair, D.P. 1960
*SKEMPTON, A.W.; NORTHEY, R.D. 1952
The sensitivity of clays.
Geotechnique 3: 30-53.

*SLATER, A.N.
See Horn, R.H.; Miller, R.B.; Slater, A.N. 1950

SMALL, J.A.
See Guy, E.M.; Small, J.A. 1977

SMALLEY, I.J. 1979a
Expected shapes of asteroids.
Nature (London) 277: 496.

SMALLEY, I.J. 1979b
How to make a drumlin.

SMALLEY, I.J. 1979c
The leaning tower.

SMALLEY, I.J. 1979d
Moas as rockhounds.

SMALLEY, I.J. (Ed.) 1979e
Sensitive soils and quick clays.

SMALLEY, I.J. 1979f
A spherical structure for allophane.

SMALLEY, I.J.
See Bentley, S.P.; Smalley, I.J. 1979
Milne, J.D.G.; Smalley, I.J. 1979

SMALLEY, I.J.; *KRINSLEY, D.H. 1979
Eolian sedimentation on Earth and Mars: some comparisons.
Icarus 40: 276-88.

SMALLEY, I.J.; *KRINSLEY, D.H.; *MOON, C.F.; *BENTLEY, S.P. 1979
Processes of quartz fracture in nature and the formation of clastic sediments.
Pergamon, Oxford.

SMALLEY, I.J.; *XIDAKIS, G.S. 1979
Thermogravimetry of an expansive clay soil from Adelaide: appropriate
mineralogical analysis using standard montmorillonites.
Clay Science 5: 189-93.

*SMALLFIELD, P.W.
See Grange, L.I.; Hamilton, W.M.; Smallfield, P.W. 1948
Grange, L.I.; Smallfield, P.W. 1950
Grange, L.I.; Smallfield, P.W. 1953
Seelye, F.T.; Kidson, E.; Cranwell, L.M.; Smallfield, P.W. 1939

*SMART, R.St.C.
See Parfitt, R.L.; Smart, R.St.C. 1977
Parfitt, R.L.; Smart, R.St.C. 1978

SMIDT, R.E.
See Barton, A.F.M.; Cheong, H.N.; Smidt, R.E. 1976
Chittenden, E.T.; Childs, C.W.; Smidt, R.E. 1976
Furkert, R.J.; Smidt, R.E. 1978
Furkert, R.J.; Smidt, R.E.; Wells, N. 1975
Wells, N.; Smidt, R.E. 1978
For later papers see Symes, R.E.
SMIDT, R.E.; COX, J.E.; FURKERT, R.J.; WELLS, N. 1977
Mineralogy of topsoils of Ngunguru Basin, Northland, New Zealand.

SMIDT, R.E.; WHITTON, J.S. 1975
Note on boron toxicity in a stand of radiata pine in Hawkes Bay.

SMITH, A.P.D.; McCOLL, R.H.S. 1979
Sediments of Pauatahanui Inlet: Nutrient Status and Role in Water Quality.

SMITH, B.A.J.
See Cowie, J.D.; Smith, B.A.J. 1958

SMITH, G.D. 1978
Impressions of New Zealand and its soils.

SMITH, G.D.; *BRITO, A.P.; *LUQUE, O. 1977
The lithoplinthic horizon, a diagnostic horizon for soil taxonomy.

SMITH, G.D.; LEAMY, M.L. 1978a
Conversations in taxonomy. 1. Mollic epipedon.

SMITH, G.D.; LEAMY, M.L. 1978b
Conversations in taxonomy. 2. Anthropic, umbric, and plaggen epipedons.

SMITH, G.D.; LEAMY, M.L. 1979a
Conversations in taxonomy. 3. The argillic horizon.

SMITH, G.D.; LEAMY, M.L. 1979b
Conversations in taxonomy. 4. Agric, natric and sombric horizons.

SMITH, G.J.
See Rijkse, W.C.; Smith, G.J. 1979

SMITH, G.J.; *EYLES, G.O. 1972
Apiculture for Thailand.

SMITH, J.N.
See Clark, A.G.; Cropp, P.L.; Smith, J.N.; Speir, T.W.; Tan, J. 1976
Clark, A.G.; Smith, J.N.; Speir, T.W. 1973

SMITH, M.
See Ross, C.W.; Somers-Cocks, J.; Smith, M. 1976

SOMERS-COCKS, J.
See Ross, C.W.; Somers-Cocks, J.; Smith, M. 1976

SPAIN, A.V.; *LUXTON, M. 1971
Catalog and bibliography of the Acari of the New Zealand subregion.

SPEIR, T.W. 1976
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 8. Urease, phosphatase, and sulphatase activities of tussock plant materials and of soil.

SPEIR, T.W. 1977a
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 10. Distribution of urease, phosphatase and sulphatase activities in soil fractions.
SPEIR, T.W. 1977b
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 11. Urease, phosphatase, and sulphatase activities of topsoils and their relationships with other properties including plant available sulphur.

SPEIR, T.W.
See also Bailey, J.M.; Lee, R.; Rankin, P.C.; Speir, T.W. 1973
Bailey, J.M.; Lee, R.; Rankin, P.C.; Speir, T.W. 1975
Clark, A.G.; Cropp, P.L.; Smith, J.N.; Speir, T.W.; Tan, J. 1976
Clark, A.G.; Smith, J.; Speir, T.W. 1973
Lee, R.; Speir, T.W. 1979
Molloy, L.F.; Speir, T.W. 1977
Ross, D.J.; Cairns, A.; Speir, T.W. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Speir, T.W. 1978
Ross, D.J.; Speir, T.W. 1979
Ross, D.J.; Speir, T.W.; Giltrap, D.J.; McNeilly, B.A.; Molloy, L.F. 1975
Searle, P.L.; Speir, T.W. 1976

SPEIR, T.W.; *BARNSLEY, E.A. 1971
The conjugation of glutathione with unsaturated acyl thiol esters and the metabolic formation of S-carboxylalkylcysteines.

SPEIR, T.W.; ROSS, D.J. 1975
Effects of storage on the activities of protease, urease, phosphatase, and sulphatase in three soils under pasture.

SPEIR, T.W.; ROSS, D.J. 1976
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 9. Influence of age of Chionochloa rigida leaves on enzyme activities.

SPEIR, T.W.; ROSS, D.J. 1978a
Soil phosphatase and sulphatase.

SPEIR, T.W.; ROSS, D.J. 1978b
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands. 18. Litter decomposition: urease, phosphatase, and sulphatase activities.

*SRIDHAR, K.

*STANDARDS ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND 1976
Methods of Testing Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes. Part 1. Soil Classification and Chemical Tests. (Metric Units)
(Contributor: R.D. Northey)

*STANTON, D.J.
See Kidson, E.B.; Stanton, D.J. 1948
Kidson, E.B.; Stanton, D.J. 1953
Kidson, E.B.; Stanton, D.J. 1963

*STANTON, D.J.; KIDSON, E.B. 1939
Cobalt status of soils and pastures in the Sherry and Wangapeka Districts, Nelson.

*STEPHAN, S.
Scharpenseel, H.W.; Theng, B.K.G.; Stephan, S. 1978
**STEWART, C.G. (Ed.)** 1953
Soil Surveys for Land Development.
Food and Agriculture Organisation Agricultural Studies 20.  110 p.
(Contributor: I.J. Pohlen)

**STEWPHENS, P.; PULLAR, W.A.; KENNEDY, N. 1976**
Waingaehe stream, Lake Rotorua; erosion and fan-building.
*Soil and Water* 13(1):  20, 21, 34.

**STEVENSON, C.D. 1976**
Interim Guide for Land Application of Treated Sewage Effluent.
*N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series* 114.  36 p.
(Contributors: L.F. Molloy, N. Wells)

**STEVENSON, E.**
See Ives, D.W.; Stevenson, E.  1973

**STEVENSON, F.J.**
See Goh, K.M.; Stevenson, P.J.  1971

**STOKES, E.**
See Vucetich, C.G.; Cowie, J.D.; Stokes, E.  1978
Vucetich, C.G.; Leamy, M.L.; Stokes, E.  1978

**STONYER, E.J.**
See Cutler, E.J.B.; Vucetich, C.G.; Stonyer, E.J.; Hinds, H.V.  1968

**STOUT, J.D. 1952a**
The occurrence of aquatic oligochaetes in soil.

**STOUT, J.D. 1952b**
Protozoa and the soil.
*Tuatara* 4: 103-7.

**STOUT, J.D. 1953**

**STOUT, J.D. 1954a**
The ecology, life history and parasitism of *Tetrahymena (Paraglaucoma) rostrata* (Kahl) Corliss.
*Journal of Protozoology* 1: 211-5.

**STOUT, J.D. 1954b**
The effect of environmental factors on the life history of the ciliate, *Vorticella microstoma*.

**STOUT, J.D. 1954c**
Some observations on the ciliate fauna of an experimental meat digestion plant.
*Transactions of the Royal Society of N.Z.* 82: 199-211.

**STOUT, J.D. 1955a**
The effect of partial steam sterilization on the protozoan fauna of a greenhouse soil.

**STOUT, J.D. 1955b**
Environmental factors affecting the life history of three soil species of *Colpoda* (Ciliata).

**STOUT, J.D. 1955c**
Species, systematics and syntax.

**STOUT, J.D. 1956a**
Aquatic Oligochaetes occurring in forest litter. I.
STOUT, J.D. 1956b
Excystment of Frontonia depressa (Stokes) Penard.

STOUT, J.D. 1956c
Reaction of ciliates to environmental factors.

STOUT, J.D. 1956d
Saprophilus muscorum Kahl, a tetrahymenal ciliate.

STOUT, J.D. 1958a
Aquatic Oligochaetes occurring in forest litter. II.

STOUT, J.D. 1958b
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. IV. Bacteria.

STOUT, J.D. 1958c
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. VII. Protozoa.
N.Z. Journal of Agricultural Research 1: 974-84.

STOUT, J.D. 1960a
Bacteria of soil and pasture leaves at Claudelands Showgrounds.

STOUT, J.D. 1960b
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. XV. Bacteria of two
cultivated soils.

STOUT, J.D. 1960c
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. XVIII. Protozoa of two
cultivated soils.

STOUT, J.D. 1960d
Morphogenesis in the ciliate Bresslaua vorax Kahl and the phylogeny of the
Colpodidae.

STOUT, J.D. 1961a
A bacterial survey of some New Zealand forest lands, grasslands, and peats.

STOUT, J.D. 1961b
Biological and chemical changes following scrub burning on a New Zealand
hill soil. 3. Microbiological changes.

STOUT, J.D. 1961c
The protozoan fauna.
P. 77 in "Little Barrier Island, Hauturu". (Comp. W.M. Hamilton).

STOUT, J.D. 1962a
The antibiotic relationships of some free-living bacteria.

STOUT, J.D. 1962b
An estimation of microfaunal populations in soils and forest litter.

STOUT, J.D. 1962c
Micro-organisms.
STOUT, J.D. 1963a
Some observations on the protozoa of some beechwood soils on the Chiltern Hills.

STOUT, J.D. 1963b
The terrestrial plankton.
Tuatara 11: 57-65.

STOUT, J.D. 1964
Bacterial populations of some grazed pastures in Hawke's Bay.

STOUT, J.D. 1965a
Bacterial activity in some Niuean soils.

STOUT, J.D. 1965b
Comment on "The aerobic bacterial flora of a New Zealand tussock-grassland soil".

STOUT, J.D. 1967
The position of microbiology today.

STOUT, J.D. 1968a
Bacterial flora and microfauna.

STOUT, J.D. 1968b
Micro-organisms and peat.

STOUT, J.D. 1968c
The significance of the protozoan fauna in distinguishing mull and mor of beech (Fagus sylvatica L.).
Pedobiologia 8: 387-400.

STOUT, J.D. 1969

STOUT, J.D. 1970
The bacteria and protozoa of some soil samples from Scoresby Land, East Greenland.

STOUT, J.D. 1971a
Aspects of the microbiology and oxidation of Wicken Fen soil.

STOUT, J.D. 1971b
Australian conference in soil biology.
Pedobiologia 11: 430.

STOUT, J.D. 1971c

Soil Biology and Biochemistry 3: 395-5.
STOUT, J.D. 1971d
The distribution of soil bacteria in relation to biological activity and pedogenesis. Part 1: General introduction and factors affecting populations at Taita Experimental Station, New Zealand.

STOUT, J.D. 1971e

STOUT, J.D. 1971f
Microbial response to nutrients in forest soils.
*Proceedings, Australian Conference in Soil Biology* 14: 14-5.

STOUT, J.D. 1971g
The use of radiocarbon in measuring the turnover of soil organic matter.

STOUT, J.D. 1972
Response of some soil bacteria and yeasts to glucose.
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 4: 533-6.

STOUT, J.D. 1973a
The distribution of soil bacteria in relation to biological activity and pedogenesis. 3. Soils of New Zealand.

STOUT, J.D. 1973b
The relationship between protozoan populations and biological activity in soils.

STOUT, J.D. 1973c
Soil ecology.

STOUT, J.D. 1974a
Protozoa.

STOUT, J.D. 1974b
Soil micro-organisms.

STOUT, J.D. 1976
The role of soil organisms in the plant community.
_Forest and Bird_ 200: 8-9, 11-12.

STOUT, J.D. 1977
_Pedobiologia_ 17: 156-61.

STOUT, J.D. 1978a
Effect of irrigation with municipal water or sewage effluent on the biology of soil cores. II. Protozoan fauna.

STOUT, J.D. 1978b
Energy cycling and energy status - looking at dynamics.
STOUT, J.D.

See also Cairns, A.; Dutch, M.E.; Guy, E.M.; Stout, J.D. 1978
Clariidge, G.G.C.; Campbell, I.B.; Stout, J.D.; Dutch, M.E.; Flint, E.A. 1971
Dutch, M.E.; Stout, J.D. 1968
Flint, E.A.; Di Menna, M.E.; Stout, J.D. 1973
Flint, E.A.; Stout, J.D. 1960
Goh, K.M.; Rafter, T.A.; Stout, J.D.; Walker, T.W. 1976
Goh, K.M.; Stout, J.D. 1972
Goh, K.M.; Stout, J.D.; Rafter, T.A. 1977
Hollings, P.E.; Dutch, M.E.; Stout, J.D. 1969
Kusakabe, M.; Rafter, T.A.; Stout, J.D.; Collie, T.W. 1976
MacGregor, A.N.; Stout, J.D.; Jackson, R.J. 1979
Miller, R.B.; Stout, J.D.; Lee, K.E. 1955
O’Brien, B.J.; Stout, J.D. 1978
Rafter, T.A.; Stout, J.D. 1970
Thornton, R.H.; Lee, K.E.; Stout, J.D. 1954
Thornton, R.H.; Stout, J.D.; Di Menna, M. 1956
Yeates, G.N.; Stout, J.D. 1975
Yeates, G.N.; Stout, J.D.; Ross, D.J.; Dutch, M.E.; Thomas, R.F. 1976

STOUT, J.D.; DUTCH, M.E. 1968
Rates of organic matter decomposition measured by Warburg respiratory measurements.

STOUT, J.D.; "HEAL, O.W. 1967
Protozoa.

STOUT, J.D.; JOHNSTON, H.W.; "VERNON, T.R. 1959

STOUT, J.D.; "O’BRIEN, B.J. 1972
Factors affecting radiocarbon enrichment in soils and the turnover of soil organic matter.

STOUT, J.D.; "RAFTER, T.A. 1978
The $^{13}$C/$^{12}$C isotopic ratios of some New Zealand tussock grassland soils.

STOUT, J.D.; "RAFTER, T.A.; "TROUGHTON, J.H. 1973
The possible significance of isotopic ratios in palaeoecology. (Abstract).

STOUT, J.D.; "RAFTER, T.A.; "TROUGHTON, J.H. 1975
The possible significance of isotopic ratios in palaeoecology.

STOUT, J.D.; TATE, K.R.; MOLLOY, L.F. 1976
Decomposition processes in New Zealand soils with particular respect to rates and pathways of plant degradation.
STOUT, J.D.; *WALKER, G.D. 1976
Discrimination of mineral particles in test formation by thecamoebae.

STRZEMIŃSKI, K. 1948
Soil phosphate uptake as influenced by phosphatic fertilizer.

STRZEMIŃSKI, K. 1951
Phosphate uptake from soil and fertilizer as studied by the radioactive tracer method.

STRZEMIŃSKI, K. 1952
Radiation injury from radioactive phosphorus in tracer experiments with plants.

STRZEMIŃSKI, K. 1953a
Investigations into yellow-leaf disease of Phormium. II. Translocation disorders.
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology A34, Supplement 1: 12-6.

STRZEMIŃSKI, K. 1953b
Phosphate-uptake studies with radioactive phosphorus.
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology A34: 496-506.

STRZEMIŃSKI, K. 1955
Total and radioactive phosphorus determination in small plant samples using the gravimetric method of Lorenz. Appendix by R.M. Williams.

STRZEMIŃSKI, K. 1956
A combinatorial design for experiments with alternative responses.

STRZEMIŃSKI, K.
See also Boyce, S.W.; Boyce, W.R.; Chamberlain, E.E.; Cumber, R.A.; Fry, P.R.; Matthews, R.E.F.; Newhook F.J.; Strzemienski, K. 1951

*SUCKLING, G.W.
See Cutress, T.W.; Suckling, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Mattingley, J.; Aitken, W.M. 1972
Northey, R.D.; Hawley, J.G.; Suckling, G.W. 1975

*SUCKLING, G.W.; *CUTRESS, T.W.; HEALY, W.B.; *MATTINGLEY, J. 1974
Effects of liming a highly leached soil on periodontal health, serum composition, and body weight of sheep.

SUTHERLAND, C.F. 1937
Soils of Kaitaia District.

SUTHERLAND, C.F.
1959
Levy, J.W.; Sutherland, C.F. 1954
Taylor, N.H.; Sutherland, C.F. 1936
Taylor, N.H.; Sutherland, C.F. 1937
Taylor, N.H.; Sutherland, C.F. 1938
Taylor, N.H.; Sutherland, C.F. 1953
SUTHERLAND, C.F.; COX, J.E.; **TAYLOR, N.H.; *WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1979
Soil map of Ahipara-Herekino Area (Sheets N04/05), North Island, New Zealand.
Scale 1:100 000.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 181.

SUTHERLAND, C.F.; *NEWHOOK, F.J.; *LEVY, J. 1959
The association of Phytophthora spp. with mortality of Pinus radiata and other
conifers. II. Influence of soil drainage on disease.

SUTTON, J.A.
See Morrison, T.M.; McDonald, D.C.; Sutton, J.A. 1960
Vu etich, C.G.; Leamy, M.L.; Popplewell, M.A.; Ure, J.; Taylor, C.R.;
Will, G.M.; Sutton, J.A.; Blakemore, L.C. 1960

*SWEDLUND, B.E.
See Swindale, L.D.; Swedlund, B.E.; Robertson, P.W. 1950

*SWINBOURN, E.E. (Ed.) 1962
Soil Bureau Handbook.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series 34.
52 p.

SWINDALE, L.D. 1957a
The mineralogy of three basalt-derived soils from British North Borneo.
(Abstract).
Proceedings of the 1st Southeast Asia Soil Science Conference.

SWINDALE, L.D. 1957b
Some recent advances in clay minerals research.

SWINDALE, L.D. 1959a
Bauxite in the red-brown loam soils of New Zealand.
Proceedings of the 4th Mineral Conference of the School of Mines and
Metallurgy University of Otago Paper 184. 6 p.

SWINDALE, L.D. 1959b
A one-dimensional Fourier investigation of a soil montmorillonite.

SWINDALE, L.D. 1960
Experimental pedology in columns of unsaturated soils.

SWINDALE, L.D. 1966
A mineralogical study of soils derived from basic and ultrabasic rocks in New
Zealand.

SWINDALE, L.D.
See also Blakemore, L.C.; Swindale, L.D. 1958
Fieldes, M.; King, P.J.T.; Richardson, J.P.; Swindale, L.D. 1951
Fieldes, M.; Richardson, J.P.; Swindale, L.D. 1953
Fieldes, M.; Swindale, L.D. 1954
Fieldes, M.; Swindale, L.D.; Richardson, J.P. 1952
Fieldes, M.; Swindale, L.D.; Richardson, J.P.; McDowall, I.C. 1954
Kear, D.; Waterhouse, B.C.; Swindale, L.D. 1961

SWINDALE, L.D.; FIELDES, M. 1952
Rapid semimicromethod for cation-exchange capacities of clays and soils with
the flame photometer.

SWINDALE, L.D.; *JACKSON, M.L. 1956
Genetic processes in some residual podzolised soils of New Zealand.

**Deceased
SWINDALE, L.D.; *JACKSON, M.L. 1960
A mineralogical study of soil formation in four rhyolite-derived soils from New Zealand.
*Journal of Geology and Geophysics 3: 141-83.

SWINDALE, L.D.; *SWEDLUND, B.E.; *ROBERTSON, P.W. 1950
The kinetics of halogen substitution. Part VIII. Halogen addition.
Part XV. Benzyl and allyl chloride, bromide, and cyanide.

SWINDALE, L.D.; WELLS, N. 1956
The operation of the Beckman flame photometer.

SYMES, R.E.
For earlier papers see Smidt, R.E.

SYMES, R.E.; WELLS, N. 1973
Mineral content of topsoils on coastal terraces from Mount Egmont to Palmerston North, New Zealand.
*Journal of Geology and Geophysics 16: 651-6.

*SZE-CHUH CHENG
See Healy, W.B.; Sze-Chuh Cheng; McElroy, W.D. 1955

*TAIT, D.A.

*TAMA, K.
See Hume, L.J.; Widdowson, J.P.; Hosking, W.J.; Tama, K. 1979

*TAN, J.
See Clark, A.G.; Cropp, P.L.; Smith, J.N.; Speir, T.W.; Tan, J. 1976

TATE, K.R. 1971
Degradative methods as aids in soil humic acid characterisation.

TATE, K.R. 1972
Radiocarbon dating in studies of soil organic matter-vegetation relationships.

TATE, K.R. 1973
Respiratory activity of soils irrigated by water and by meatworks effluent: a note.
TATE, K.R. 1974
Influence of four pesticide formulations on microbial processes in a New Zealand pasture soil. 1. Respiratory activity.

TATE, K.R. 1979
Fractionation of soil organic phosphorus in two New Zealand soils by use of sodium borate.

TATE, K.R.
See also Bracewell, J.M.; Robertson, G.W.; Tate, K.R. 1976
Foo, L.Y.; Tate, K.R. 1977
Hay, R.W.; Tate, K.R. 1970
Stout, J.D.; Tate, K.R.; Molloy, L.F. 1976
Wells, N.; Tate, K.R. 1975

TATE, K.R.; ANDERSON, H.A. 1978
Phenolic hydrolysis products from gel chromatographic fractions of soil humic acids.

TATE, K.R.; CHURCHMAN, G.J. 1978
Organo-mineral fractions of a climosequence of soils in New Zealand tussock grasslands.

TATE, K.R.; GOH, K.M. 1973
Reductive degradation of humic acids from three New Zealand soils.

TATE, K.R.; WELLS, N. 1975
Application of differential thermal analysis to peat waxes. 2. Montan wax and New Zealand peat waxes.

TAYLOR, C.R.

Slope Stability in Urban Development.
N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Information Series 122. 71 p.

TAYLOR, F.W. 1959
Measurement of flow in a small stream.

TAYLOR, G.G.; BURNS, M.M. 1938
"Mottle-leaf" of citrus in New Zealand.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1930a
Clastic dykes in volcanic breccia, Manukau North Head.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1930b
The relation of geology to sheep sickness in Mairoa District.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1930c
Soil research in the King-country.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1933
Soil processes in volcanic ash-beds. The volcanic ash-beds of the Northern King-country and their secondary alumina minerals.
TAYLOR, N.H. 1934
Field-work on soils of the Waipa County.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1935
Water supplies of farms and dairy factories in Hamilton Basin and Hauraki Lowland.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1936
The Kerikeri citrus area.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1937
Displaced limestone blocks. Evidence of recent earthquakes in the Te Kuiti District.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1938a
Land deterioration in the heavier rainfall districts of New Zealand.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1938b
Some aspects of erosion of farm lands.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1947
Native vegetation as a soil forming factor in North Auckland.
Wellington Botanical Society Bulletin 15: 3-5.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1948a
The Soil Bureau.
Post-Primary School Bulletin 1(22): 382-95.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1948b
Soil Map of New Zealand.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 280.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1949a
Soil classification and its use to the farmer.
Sheepfarming Annual: 96-102.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1949b
Soil classification and what it means to New Zealand farming.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1951

TAYLOR, N.H. 1952
Pedology as an aid in animal research.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1953a
The ecological significance of the Central North Island ash showers. The soil pattern.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1953b
Soil survey and soil classification in New Zealand.

21A
43
32A
TAYLOR, N.H. 1954a
Appendix 1 - Correlation of North Island soils with those of the United States of America and Great Britain.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1954b
Introduction.
Pp. 9-14 in "General Survey of Soils of North Island, New Zealand".

TAYLOR, N.H. 1954c
The role of soil science in New Zealand problems. (Abstract).

TAYLOR, N.H. 1955
The role of soil science in New Zealand problems.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1956
Soil science in the U.S.S.R.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1958a
The approach to research by Soil Bureau.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1958b
Soil science and New Zealand prehistory.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1960a
Soils of the Inner Islands of Hauraki Gulf.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1960b
Work at Soil Bureau, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1961a
The ecological approach to research.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1961b
Soils and Mankind - The Problem of the Food-Hungry World.
Thomas Cawthron Memorial Lecture 36. 27 p.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1962a
Man and the soil. 1. The challenge of the past.

TAYLOR, N.H. 1962b
Presidential Address.

TAYLOR, N.H.
See also
Askew, H.O.; Rigg, T.; Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H.; Hodgson, L.H. 1932
Burns, M.M.; Taylor, N.H. 1937
Committee of Enquiry 1939
Dixon, J.K.; Taylor, N.H. 1938
Dixon, J.K.; Taylor, N.H. 1942
Fieldes, M.; Taylor, N.H. 1961
Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H. 1931
TAYLOR, N.H.  (Contd)

See also Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H. 1932
Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H. 1933
Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H. 1934
Grange, L.I.; Taylor, N.H. 1935
Sutherland, C.F.; Cox, J.E.; Taylor, N.H.; Wright, A.C.S. 1979
Wells, N.; Taylor, N.H. 1960
Wright, C.M.; Taylor, N.H. 1931

TAYLOR, N.H.; COX, J.E. 1956
The soil pattern of New Zealand.

TAYLOR, N.H.; *CUNNINGHAM, I.J.; *DAVIES, E.B. 1956
Soil type in relation to mineral deficiencies.

TAYLOR, N.H.; DIXON, J.K. 1938
Forest litter.

TAYLOR, N.H.; DIXON, J.K.; POHLEN, I.J. 1955
Current research in soils and fertilizers.

TAYLOR, N.H.; DIXON, J.K.; *SEELYE, F.T. 1950
The soils of North Auckland Peninsula, New Zealand.
Transactions of the 4th International Congress of Soil Science 1: 293-6.

TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J. 1954
Soils.
Pp. 18-60 in "General Survey of Soils of North Island, New Zealand".

TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J. 1958
Soils of the Waikato Basin.

TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J. 1962

TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J. 1968a
Classification of New Zealand soils.

TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J. 1968b
The soil environment.

TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J. 1970

TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J.; *SCOTT, R.H. 1959
Soils and land use.

TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J.; *SCOTT, R.H. 1968
General pattern of soils and land use.
TAYLOR, N.H.; POHLEN, I.J.; *SCOTT, R.H.; *McKINNON, A.D. 1959
Land classification map and potential land use.

TAYLOR, N.H.; SUTHERLAND, C.F. 1936
Field-work in North Auckland.

TAYLOR, N.H.; SUTHERLAND, C.F. 1937

TAYLOR, N.H.; SUTHERLAND, C.F. 1938

TAYLOR, N.H.; SUTHERLAND, C.F. 1953
Soils of North Auckland.

*TAYLOR, R.H.
See Cox, J.E.; Taylor, R.H.; Mason, R. 1967

*TAYLOR, W.B.
See Saunders, W.M.H.; Taylor, W.B.; Gold, B. 1963
Thornton, R.H.; Taylor, W.B. 1963.

*TEOH, T.S.
See Wells, N.; Teoh, T.S. 1975

THENG, B.K.G. 1970a
Formation of two-dimensional organic polymers on a mineral surface.

THENG, B.K.G. 1970b
Interactions of clay minerals with organic polymers. Some practical applications.

THENG, B.K.G. 1971a
Adsorption of alkylammonium cations by porous crystals. Comparison between montmorillonite and synthetic near-faujasite.

THENG, B.K.G. 1971b
Adsorption of molybdate by some crystalline and amorphous soil clays.

THENG, B.K.G. 1971c

THENG, B.K.G. 1972a
Adsorption of ammonium and some primary n-alkylammonium cations by soil allophane.

THENG, B.K.G. 1972b
Formation, properties, and practical applications of clay-organic complexes.

THENG, B.K.G. 1974a
"The Chemistry of Clay-Organic Reactions."
THENG, B.K.G. 1974b
Complexes of clay minerals with amino acids and peptides.
*Chemie der Erde* 33: 125-44.

THENG, B.K.G. 1976a

THENG, B.K.G. 1976b
Interactions between montmorillonite and fulvic acid.
*Geoderma* 15: 243-51.

THENG, B.K.G. 1976c
Note on the bonding of humic acid to montmorillonite.

THENG, B.K.G. 1979a
Clay-organic reactions.

THENG, B.K.G. 1979b
"Formation and Properties of Clay-Polymer Complexes."

THOMAS, R.F. 1973a
Log of borehole at apex of native forest catchment.
Appendix I, p. 65 in "Soils of Taita Experimental Station", by I.A.E. Atkinson.
*N.Z. Soil Bureau Bulletin* 32. 72 p.

THOMAS, R.F. 1973b
Test Methods for Soil Engineering. E.
*N.Z. Soil Bureau Scientific Report* 10E.

THOMAS, R.F. 1975
New Zealand certificates in relation to training in the Dairy Industry.

THOMAS, R.F. 1976
Simultaneous drilling and soil sampling using hollow-stem augers.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Scientific Report 39A.

*THOMSON, N.A.
See Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Thomson, N.A.; MacDiarmid, B.N. 1975
Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Thomson, N.A.; MacDiarmid, B.N. 1976

*THOMSON, R.H.K.
See Askew, H.O.; Thomson, R.H.K.; Kidson, E.B. 1937

THORNTON, R.H. 1952
Research (London) 5: 190-1.

THORNTON, R.H. 1953a
Aspergillus niger and the estimation of molybdenum available in soil.
(Reprinted from N.Z. Soil News 1953 (3): 36-8.)

THORNTON, R.H. 1953b
Features of growth of actinomycetes in soil.
Research (London) 6: 385-95.

THORNTON, R.H. 1956a
Fungi occurring in mixed oakwood and heath soil profiles.

THORNTON, R.H. 1956b
Nutritional aspects of Mortierella hygrophila Linn.

THORNTON, R.H. 1956c
Rhizoctonia in natural grassland soils.

THORNTON, R.H. 1957
Soil research in New Zealand. The Taita Experimental Station.

THORNTON, R.H. 1958a
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. I. Introduction, soils and vegetation.

THORNTON, R.H. 1958b
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. II. Fungi.

THORNTON, R.H. 1958c
A soil fungus trap.

THORNTON, R.H. 1959
The identification and culture of Sporidesmium bakeri Syd.

THORNTON, R.H. 1960a
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. XII. Soils and vegetation of two cultivated sites.

THORNTON, R.H. 1960b
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. XIII. Fungi of two cultivated soils.
THORNTON, R.H. 1960c
Fungi of some forest and pasture soils.

THORNTON, R.H. 1960d
Growth of fungi in some forest and grassland soils.
Liverpool University Press. 324 p.

THORNTON, R.H. 1963a
Anti-fungal activity of fatty acids to Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. and Curt.) M.B. Ellis. (A Note).

THORNTON, R.H. 1963b
Anti-fungal activity of fatty acids to Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. and Curt.) M.B. Ellis and other fungi.

THORNTON, R.H. 1964a
An examination of ergot in relation to ryegrass staggers.

THORNTON, R.H. 1964b
Implication of a pasture fungus as a cause of facial eczema.

THORNTON, R.H. 1965

THORNTON, R.H. 1968a
The effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen mixtures in soil on root-colonising fungi.

THORNTON, R.H. 1968b
Fungi in New Zealand soils.

THORNTON, R.H.
See also Ayers, W.A.; Thornton, R.H. 1968
Chesters, C.G.G.; Thornton, R.H. 1956
Morrison, T.M.; Ross, D.J.; Thornton, R.H. 1959
Percival, J.C.; Thornton, R.H. 1958
Ross, D.J.; Thornton, R.H. 1962

THORNTON, R.H.; COWIE, J.D.; McDONALD, D.C. 1956
Mycelial aggregation of sand soil under Pinus radiata.

THORNTON, R.H.; LEE, K.E.; STOUT, J.D. 1954
Ecological aspects of the fauna and microflora of Taupo Pumice soils. (A Summary).

THORNTON, R.H.; PERCIVAL, J.C. 1959
A hepatotoxin from Sporidesmium bakeri capable of producing facial eczema diseases in sheep.

THORNTON, R.H.; ROSS, D.J. 1959
The isolation and cultivation of some fungi from soils and pastures associated with facial eczema disease of sheep.
THORNTON, R.H.; *SHIRLEY, G.; *SALISBURY, R.M. 1968
A nephrotoxin from Aspergillus fumigatus and its possible relationship with New Zealand mucosal disease-like syndrome in cattle.

THORNTON, R.H.; *SINCLAIR, D.P. 1959
Sporidesmium bakeri and facial eczema of sheep in the field.

THORNTON, R.H.; *SINCLAIR, D.P. 1960
Some observations on the occurrence of Sporidesmium bakeri Syd. and facial eczema disease in the field.

THORNTON, R.H.; STOUT, J.D.; DI MENNA, M. 1956
Microbiology of tussock grassland soils.

THORNTON, R.H.; STOUT, J.D.; DI MENNA, M. 1956
Microbiology of tussock grassland soils.

THORNTON, R.H.; *SINCLAIR, D.P. 1959
Sporidesmium bakeri and facial eczema of sheep in the field.

THORNTON, R.H.; TAYLOR, W.B. 1963
Anti-fungal activity of fatty acids to Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. and Curt.) M.B. Ellis in field trials.

THORSTENSEN, A.L.
See Committee on Utilisation of Organic Wastes 1972

TOMLINSON, P.R. 1970
Variations in the usefulness of rapid soil mapping in the Nigerian Savanna.

TOMLINSON, P.R. 1972
A method of assessing soil capability for rural and urban uses and its application in the Dunedin area.

TOMLINSON, P.R.
See also Bannister, P.; Tomlinson, P.R.; Beckett, P.H.T. 1974

TOMLINSON, P.R.; LESLIE, D.M. 1978
Soils of Dunedin City and Environ, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 107.

TONKIN, P.J. 1967
Note on the occurrence of Taupo Pumice in the Hamilton Basin. (Appendix A).

TONKIN, P.J. 1970
Contorted stratification with clay lobes in volcanic ash beds, Raglan-Hamilton region, New Zealand.

TONKIN, P.J.; PULLAR, N.A. 1967
Annotated bibliography of Central North Island volcanic ash stratigraphy. (Appendix B).

A study of late Pleistocene loess deposits, South Canterbury, New Zealand.
Part II. Paleosols and their stratigraphic implications.

TROUGHTON, J.H.
See Stout, J.D.; Rafter, T.A.; Troughton, J.H. 1973
Stout, J.D.; Rafter, T.A.; Troughton, J.H. 1975

TUSSOCK GRASSLAND RESEARCH COMMITTEE 1954
The high-altitude snow-tussock grassland in South Island, New Zealand.
N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology A36: 335-64.
(Member: J.D. Raeside)
*TWYFORD, I.T.
See Fox, J.P.; Twyford, I.T. 1954
Wright, A.C.S.; Twyford, I.T. 1957

*TWYFORD, I.T.; WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1965
"The Soil Resources of the Fiji Islands."

*URE, J.
See Vucetich, C.G.; Leamy, M.L.; Popplewell, M.A.; Ure, J.; Taylor, C.R.;
Will, G.M.; Sutton, J.A.; Blakemore, L.C. 1960

*UYTTERHOEVEN, J.B.
See Jacobs, P.A.; Theng, B.K.G.; Uytterhoeven, J.B. 1972

*VAHTRAS, K.
See Mattson, S.; Koutler-Andersson, E.; Miller, R.B.; Vahtras, K. 1951

*VAN WESTERNDORP, F.J.
See Wright, A.C.S.; Van Westerndorp, F.J. 1965

*VARSHNEY, C.K.
See Watt, K.E.F.; Molloy, L.F.; Varshney, C.K.; Weeks, D.; Wirosardjono, S.
1977

*VENNARD, M.J.
See McCraw, J.D.; Vennard, M.J. 1971
*Vernon, T.R. 1958
Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. VIII. Streptomyces.

*Vernon, T.R. 1968
Actinomycetes.

*Vernon, T.R.
See also Stout, J.D.; Johnston, H.W.; Vernon, T.R. 1959

Vial, V.E.
See Wright, A.C.S.; Romney, D.H.; Arbuckle, R.H.; Vial, V.E. 1959

*Vink, A.P.A.; Gibbs, H.S. 1962
National and international soil resources maps.
Transactions of the Joint Meeting of the Commissions IV and V, International

Visser, T.A.
See Guy, E.M.; Visser, T.A. 1979
Yeates, G.W.; Ross, D.J.; Bridger, B.A.; Visser, T.A. 1977
Yeates, G.W.; Visser, T.A. 1979

Vucetich, C.G. 1964
Soils.
Appendix II, pp. 350-1 in "Tussock grassland communities in the Mackenzie
Country, South Canterbury, New Zealand", by H.E. Connor. N.Z. Journal of
Botany 2: 325-51.

*Vucetich, C.G. 1978
Soils of Atiamuri District, Central North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 85.

Vucetich, C.G.
See also Cox, J.E.; Vucetich, C.G.; Mead, C.B.; Owers, W.R.; Daly, B.M. 1973
Cutler, E.J.B.; Vucetich, C.G.; Stonyer, E.J.; Hinds, H.V. 1968
Gibbs, H.S.; Cowie, J.D.; Pullar, W.A.; Raeside, J.D.; Vucetich, C.G.; Cox, J.E.; McCraw, J.D.; Leamy, M.L.; Cutler, E.J.B. 1968
Gibbs, H.S.; Vucetich, C.G. 1962
Pullar, W.A.; Milne, J.D.G.; Vucetich, C.G. 1972
Pullar, W.A.; Vucetich, C.G. 1960

*Vucetich, C.G.; *Birrell, K.S.; Pullar, W.A. 1978
Ohinewai Tephra Formation; a c.150 000-year-old tephra marker in New Zealand.

*Vucetich, C.G.; Conie, J.D. 1978
Soils of Guthrie District, Central North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 82.

*Vucetich, C.G.; Conie, J.D.; *Stokes, E. 1978
Soils of Waiotapu District, Central North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 83.

*Vucetich, C.G.; *Cross, D. 1978
Soils of Rerewhakaaitu District, Central North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 84.

Soils, Forestry and Agriculture of the 'Northern Part, Kaingaroa State Forest
and the Galatea Basin.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 37/1-2.
VUCETICH, C.G.; LEAMY, M.L.; STOKES, E. 1978
Soils of Reporoa District, Central North Island, New Zealand.
_N.Z. Soil Survey Report 14._
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 86._

VUCETICH, C.G.; PULLAR, W.A. 1963
Ash beds and soils in the Rotorua District.

VUCETICH, C.G.; PULLAR, W.A. 1964
The Stratigraphy of Holocene Ash in the Rotorua and Gisborne Districts.

VUCETICH, C.G.; PULLAR, W.A. 1969
Stratigraphy and chronology of Late Pleistocene volcanic ash beds in Central North Island, New Zealand.
_N.Z. Journal of Geology and Geophysics 12.: 784-837._

VUCETICH, C.G.; PULLAR, W.A. 1971
Radiocarbon chronology of late Quaternary rhyolite tephra deposits.

VUCETICH, C.G.; PULLAR, W.A. 1973
Holocene tephra formations erupted in the Taupo area, and interbedded tephras from other volcanic sources.
_N.Z. Journal of Geology and Geophysics 16.: 745-80._

VUCETICH, C.G.; WELLS, N. 1978
Soils, Agriculture and Forestry of Waiotapu Region, Central North Island, New Zealand (Guthrie, Waiotapu, Rerewhakaaitu, Atiamuri, Reporoa Districts). 
Includes _N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 82, 83, 84, 85, 86._

VUCETICH, C.G.; *WESTON, G.C. 1954
The growth of exotic forest trees on certain soils at Tairua Forest, Coromandel. (A Summary).
_Proceedings of the N.Z. Society of Soil Science 1: 5-6._
W

*WALKER, G.D.
  See Stout, J.D.; Walker, G.D. 1976

*WALKER, G.F.
  See Theng, B.K.G.; Walker, G.F. 1970

*WALKER, I.K.
  See Fieldes, M.; Walker, I.K.; Williams, P.P. 1956

*WALKER, T.W.
  See Adams, J.A.; Walker, T.W. 1975
  Goh, K.M.; Rafter, T.A.; Stout, J.D.; Walker, T.W. 1976
  Widdowson, J.P.; Walker, T.W. 1971

*WALL, T.

WARD, W.T. 1951
The tors of Central Otago.

WARD, W.T. 1956
The soils of Canterbury.

WARD, W.T. 1961
Soils of Stephens Island.

WARD, W.T. 1962a
The brown granular loams and yellow brown loams of the Waikato District, New Zealand. (Abstract).

WARD, W.T. 1962b
Soil type and land valuation in Ellesmere County, Canterbury.

WARD, W.T. 1967
Volcanic ash beds of the Lower Waikato Basin, North Island, New Zealand.

WARD, W.T.
See also Childs, C.W.; Ward, W.T.; Wells, N. 1974

WARD, W.T.; HARRIS, C.S.; *SCHAPPER, H.P. 1964
Soils and Agriculture of Ellesmere County, Canterbury, N.Z.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 29/1-2.

WARD, W.T.; *HOCKING, G.H. 1956
Soils and forestry of the northern part of Te Wera State Forest, Taranaki.
A study in the application of soil survey to forest planning.

*WARDLE, P.
  See Molloy, B.P.J.; Burrows, C.J.; Cox, J.E.; Johnston, J.A.; Wardle, P. 1963

*WARREN, W.G.
  See Pullar, W.A.; Warren, W.G. 1968

*WATERHOUSE, B.C.
  See Kear, D.; Waterhouse, B.C.; Swindale, L.D. 1961
WATT, J. P. C. 1970
Man ... land and water. Multiple-use problems and possibilities in a municipal water supply catchment.

WATT, J. P. C. 1972a
A brief historical review of land utilisation on the North Otago Downs.
Otago Catchment Board Publication 4: 121-4.

WATT, J. P. C. 1972b
An evaluation of soil erosion on the downlands of South Canterbury and North Otago.
Otago Catchment Board Publication 4: 57-77.

WATT, J. P. C. 1972c
Land management in a municipal water-supply catchment - an outline and evaluation of the Silverstream (Otago) Catchment study.

WATT, J. P. C. (Ed.) 1972d
Loess Soils and Problems of Land Use on the Downlands of the South Island, New Zealand, with Particular Reference to the North Otago Area.

WATT, J. P. C. 1973
The Silverstream (Otago) study.

WATT, J. P. C. 1975
Notes on Whero Island and other roosting and breeding stations of the Stewart Island Shag (Leucocarbo carunculatus chalconotus).

WATT, J. P. C. 1976a
Soil and water (1).

WATT, J. P. C. 1976b
Soil and water (2).

WATT, J. P. C. 1977a
Field observations of the moisture regime of a yellow-grey earth (Otokia silt loam) in eastern Otago.

WATT, J. P. C. 1977b
Relationships between soil moisture depletion, potential evapotranspiration, and available moisture for a sequence of loess soils in Otago and Southland.

WATT, J. P. C. 1978
The interrelationships between soil erosion, water quality and quantity: Some thoughts on some aspects.

WATT, J. P. C. 1979
Soil water: a catalogue, review, and commentary of New Zealand research and knowledge of water in New Zealand soils.
"The Unsteady State: Environmental Problems, Growth and Culture."

WATTS, H.M.
See Healy, W.B.; Crouchley, G.; Gillett, R.L.; Rankin, P.C.; Watts, H.M. 1972
Healy, W.B.; Rankin, P.C.; Watts, H.M. 1974
Ross, D.J.; Widdowson, J.P.; Watts, H.M. 1978
Widdowson, J.P.; Watts, H.M. 1976
Widdowson, J.P.; Watts, H.M. 1977

WAUGH, J.R.
See McColl, R.H.S.; White, E.; Waugh, J.R. 1975

WEATHERHEAD, A.V.
See Childs, C.W.; Searle, P.L.; Weatherhead, A.V. 1975
Claridge, G.C.C.; Weatherhead, A.V. 1978
Fieldes, M.; Weatherhead, A.V. 1966
Fieldes, M.; Weatherhead, A.V. 1968

WEBB, T.H. 1975
South Canterbury: The soils resource.

WEBB, T.H.
See also Mew, G.; Webb, T.H.; Ross, C.W.; Adams, J.A. 1975

WEBB, T.H.; BENNETT, C. 1976
Ashburton: the soils resource.

WEEKS, D.

WELLMAN, H.W.
See Cowie, J.D.; Wellman, H.N. 1962

WELLS, N. 1953
The spectrographic determination of molybdenum in plants and soils.

WELLS, N. 1954

WELLS, N. 1956a
Lime-superphosphate fertilizer topdressing of soils derived from basalt and andesite and its effect on element levels of a grass.

WELLS, N. 1956b
Soil studies using sweet vernal to assess element availability. I. Preliminary investigations.

WELLS, N. 1956c
Soil studies using sweet vernal to assess element availability. II. Molybdate ion fixation in New Zealand soils.
WELLS, N. 1957
Soil studies using sweet vernal to assess element availability. 3. Copper in New Zealand soil sequences.

WELLS, N. 1959
Soil sequences from basalt and greywacke.

WELLS, N. 1960
Total elements in topsoils from igneous rocks: An extension of geochemistry.

WELLS, N. 1962a
Available molybdenum (molybdenum in sweet vernal grass) in unfertilised soils. North Island, South Island.

WELLS, N. 1962b
Available sodium (sodium in sweet vernal grass) in unfertilised soils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 59, 60.

WELLS, N. 1962c
Total chromium in topsoils. North Island, South Island.

WELLS, N. 1962d
Total cobalt in topsoils. North Island, South Island.

WELLS, N. 1962e
Total copper in topsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 41, 42.

WELLS, N. 1962f
Total manganese in topsoils. North Island, South Island.

WELLS, N. 1962g
Total molybdenum in topsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 33, 34.

WELLS, N. 1966
Selenium content of some minerals and fertilisers.

WELLS, N. 1967a
Selenium content of soil-forming rocks.

WELLS, N. 1967b
Selenium in horizons of soil profiles.

WELLS, N. 1967c
Total selenium in topsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 89, 90.

WELLS, N. 1967d
Total strontium in topsoils. North Island, South Island.

WELLS, N. 1968a
Element composition of soils and plants.

WELLS, N. (Comp.) 1968b
Descriptions and analyses of reference soils.
WELLS, N. 1969a
Phosphorus in sweet vernal grass on untopdressed topsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 77, 78.

WELLS, N. 1969b
Total titanium in topsoils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 69, 70.

WELLS, N. 1970a
A reconnaissance of the element content of Wairarapa pastures and white clover plants.

WELLS, N. 1970b
Growth of sweet vernal grass on untopdressed soils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 57, 58.

WELLS, N. 1972
Bonding of water to peat and the effect of mechanical working.

WELLS, N. 1973
The properties of New Zealand soils in relation to effluent disposal.

WELLS, N. 1974a
Copper in sweet vernal grass growing on untopdressed soils. North Island, South Island.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Single Factor Maps 43, 44.

WELLS, N. 1974b
The role of porosity in soil development from loess and from volcanic ash.
Transactions, 10th International Congress of Soil Science I: 294-300.

WELLS, N. 1975
Kiwis work on Singapore sewage.

WELLS, N. 1976
Soil factors in utilisation of piggy wastes.

WELLS, N. 1977a
The Role of Soils in the Utilisation of Sewage Sludge in Singapore.

WELLS, N. 1977b
Zinc status of New Zealand rocks, soils, fertilizers, waters and plants.

WELLS, N. 1978
Rapid Method for Whole Soils.

WELLS, N. 1979

WELLS, N.
See also Childs, C.W.; Searle, P.L.; Wells, N. 1977
Childs, C.W.; Ward, W.T.; Wells, N. 1974
Fieldes, M.; Furtkert, R.J.; Wells, N. 1972
Fieldes, M.; Wells, N. 1957
Furtkert, R.J.; Smidt, R.E.; Wells, N. 1975
WELLS, N. (Contd)

See also Smidt, R.E.; Cox, J.E.; Furkert, R.J.; Wells, N. 1977
Stevenson, C.D. 1976
Swindale, L.D.; Wells, N. 1956
Symes, R.E.; Wells, N. 1975
Tate, K.R.; Wells, N. 1975
Vucetich, C.G.; Wells, N. 1978
Whitton, J.S.; Wells, N. 1974
Whitton, J.S.; Wells, N. 1978
Widdowson, J.P.; Wells, N. 1968

WELLS, N.; CHILDS, C.W. 1978
X-ray Fluorescence Spectrography.

WELLS, N.; CHILDS, C.W.; *DOWNES, C.J. 1977
Silica Springs, Tongariro National Park, New Zealand - analyses of the
spring water and characterisation of the alumino-silicate deposit.
Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 41: 1497-1506.

WELLS, N.; CRERAR, M. 1962
Total boron in topsoils. North Island, South Island.

WELLS, N.; FIELDDES, M. 1956
The uptake of minerals by sweet vernal and its relationship to genetic soil
type.
Proceedings of the 7th International Grassland Congress: 334-42.

WELLS, N.; FURKERT, R.J. 1972a
Bonding of water to allophane.
Soil Science 113: 110-5.

WELLS, N.; FURKERT, R.J. 1972b
Mineralogy of parent materials, topsoils, and erosion products of Taita
Experimental Station.

WELLS, N.; FURKERT, R.J. 1973
Mineralogical and Chemical Data for Taita Experimental Station, New Zealand.

WELLS, N.; HUNTER, H.W. 1978
Soil mineralogy.
Pp. 80-4 in "Soils of Part Raglan County, South Auckland, New Zealand", by

WELLS, N.; SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1960
Soil studies using sweet vernal to assess element availability. IV. Phosphorus.

WELLS, N.; SMIDT, R.E. 1978
Methods for Mineral and Element Analysis, D.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Scientific Report 10D.

WELLS, N. TATE, K.R. 1975
Application of differential thermal analysis to peat waxes. 1. Long-chain
alcohols, acids, triglycerides, and esters of stearic acid.

WELLS, N.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1960
Soil sequences as an aid in soil and plant chemistry.

WELLS, N. *TEOH, T.S. 1975
The utilization of sewage sludge in Singapore.
Pp. 293-6 in "(Proceedings) Third Asean Soil Conference, Kuala Lumpur,
Malaysia, 26th November - 5th December 1975". Government of Malaysia, Kuala
Lumpur. 517 p.


WIDDOWSON, J.P. See also

Blakemore, L.C.; Widdowson, J.P. 1975

Hart, P.B.S.; Widdowson, J.P. 1979

Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Yeates, G.W. 1973

Hume, L.S.; Widdowson, J.P.; Hosking, W.J.; Tama, K. 1979

Lee, R.; Blakemore, L.C.; Widdowson, J.P. 1979

Lee, R.; Widdowson, J.P. 1977

McGaveston, D.A.; Widdowson, J.P. 1978

Ross, D.J.; Widdowson, J.P.; Watts, H.M. 1978

Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P. 1973

Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Thomson, N.A.; MacDiarmid, B.N. 1975

Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Thomson, N.A.; MacDiarmid, B.N. 1976

WIDDOWSON, J.P.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1974


WIDDOWSON, J.P.; BLAKEMORE, L.C. 1977


WIDDOWSON, J.P.; *HANWAY, J.* 1974


WIDDOWSON, J.P.; *ROTHBAUM, H.P.* 1964


WIDDOWSON, J.P.; *WALKER, T.N.* 1971


WIDDOWSON, J.P.; WATTS, H.M. 1976

WIDDOWSON, J.P.; WATTS, H.M. 1977
Zinc deficiency on the shallow soils of Niue. III. Response of sweet corn to sources of zinc.

WIDDOWSON, J.P.; WELLS, N. 1968
The growth of ryegrass and white clover in untopdressed soils under glasshouse conditions.

WIDDOWSON, J.P.; YEATES, G.W.; HEALY, W.B. 1973
The effect of root nematodes on the utilisation of phosphorus by white clover on a yellow-brown loam.

WILDE, R.H. 1972
An age sequence of parent materials and the soils formed from them in Central Otago, New Zealand.
N.Z. Journal of Science 15: 637-64.

WILDE, R.H. 1973
Soils of the Camp Stream catchment, Canterbury, New Zealand; a detailed study of some South Island high country yellow brown earths and related steepland soils.

WILDE, R.H. 1974a
Soils of the Camp Stream Catchment, Canterbury, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 121.

WILDE, R.H. 1974b
Soils of the Westmere series in Wanganui District, New Zealand, and their relationships to adjacent soils.

WILDE, R.H. 1976
Soils of part Waitotara County, North Island, New Zealand.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 125/1-2.

WILDE, R.H. 1977
Provisional Soil Map of the King Country. Sheet 3. Scale 1:63 360.
N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 170/3.

WILDE, R.H.
See also Adams, J.A.; Wilde, R.H. 1976
Adams, J.A.; Wilde, R.H. 1978
Aitken, J.F.; Campbell, I.B.; Wilde, R.H. 1978
Campbell, I.B.; Wilde, R.H. 1970
Leamy, M.L.; Wilde, R.H. 1972
Rijkse, W.C.; Wilde, R.H. 1977

*WILL, G.M.

*WILLIAMS, E.G.
See Saunders, W.M.H.; Williams, E.G. 1955

*WILLIAMS, E.G.; SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1956a
Distribution of phosphorus in profiles and particle-size fractions of some Scottish soils.
*WILLIAMS, E.G.; SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1956b
Influence of drainage conditions on fluoride soluble phosphorus in some Scottish soils.

*WILLIAMS, E.G.; SAUNDERS, W.M.H. 1956c
Significance of particle-size fractions in readily soluble phosphorus extractions by the Acetic, Truog, and Lactate Methods.

*WILLIAMS, G.J.
See Fieldes, M.; McDowall, I.C.; Claridge, G.G.C.; Williams, G.J. 1965

*WILLIAMS, P.P.
See Fieldes, M.; Walker, I.K.; Williams, P.P. 1956

*WILLIAMS, S.T.
See Orchard, V.A.; Goodfellow, M.; Williams, S.T. 1977

*WILLIAMSON, J.H.
See Grange, L.I.; Williamson, J.H. 1930
Grange, L.I.; Williamson, J.H. 1933

*WILLIAMSON, K.I.
See Birrell, K.S.; Fieldes, M.; Williamson, K.I. 1955

*WILLIS, J.D.; *MARPLES, M.J.; DI MENNA, M.E.; *RODDA, R.; *PULLAR, T.H. 1957
Cryptococcal (Torula) Meningitis in New Zealand - a report of four cases.

WILSON, A.D. 1973
The soil resources of North Otago.

WILSON, A.D.; COX, J.E.; HEINE, J.C. 1975
Soil Resources in the Auckland Region.
Part 2 in "Agricultural and Horticultural Implications of the A.R.A. Urban Growth Alternatives Study". Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Auckland.

*WILSON, A.T.
See Molloy, L.F.; Wilson, A.T. 1969
Rankin, P.C.; Wilson, A.T.; Beaton, I.D. 1971

*WILSON, A.T.; FURKERT, R.J. 1962
A new technique for studying adsorption on solid surfaces.

*WILSON, G.F.
See Healy, W.B.; McCabe, W.J.; Wilson, G.F. 1970
Healy, W.B.; Wilson, G.F. 1971

*WILSON, G.F.; *REID, C.S.W.; MOLOLY, L.F.; METSON, A.J.; *BUTLER, G.W. 1969
Grass tetany. 1. Influence of starch and peanut oil supplements on plasma magnesium, calcium, and phosphorus levels in grazing dairy cows.

*WIROSARDJONO, S.

*WITCHALLS, J.T.
See Yeates, G.W.; Crouchley, G.C.; Witchalls, J.T. 1975

*WOODING, R.A.; SCHAVER, G.J. 1978
Studies on Erosion Rates in Soil.
WOUTS, W.M.; YEATES, G.W. 1972
Redistribution of type material.
Nematologia 18: 152-3.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1943
The changing earth - preserving soil fertility.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1950
Some recent researches on the soil organic cycle.
Tuatara 3: 100-3.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1951a
The soil factor in plant ecology.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1951b
Soils of south-western Southland.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1952
The Western Taupo Project, summing-up and conclusions.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1953
The role of biotics surveys in soil studies.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1956
"Ko e kelekele a Niue (The soils of Niue)."

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1959a
The soil factor in plant ecology. II.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1959b
Soils of Chatham Island (Rekohu).
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 31.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1960a
Land classification in the islands of the Southwest Pacific.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1960b
Observations on the soils of Central Chile.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1961a
The earthquake of May 1960 in South Central Chile.
Pacific Viewpoint 2: 137-54.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1961b
Soils.
Pp. 57-76 in "Little Barrier Island, Hauturu". (Comp. W.M. Hamilton).

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1962a
The soils.

WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1962b
Some terrace systems of the Western Hemisphere and Pacific Islands.
WRIGHT, A.C.S. 1963
Soils and Land Use of Western Samoa.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Maps 39, 40, 41, 42.

WRIGHT, A.C.S.
See also Birrell, K.S.; Wright, A.C.S. 1945
Greenall, A.F.; Faithful, W.C.; Wright, A.C.S. 1943
Sutherland, C.F.; Cox, J.E.; Taylor, N.H.; Wright, A.C.S. 1979
Twyford, I.T.; Wright, A.C.S. 1965

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; GRIDLEY, E.J.S. 1949
Note on boron deficiency in Wharekohe silt loam.

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; GRIDLEY, E.J.S.; CULLIFORD, P.J. 1951
Rangitoto Sandy Loam - a "problem" soil.

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; JOHNSTON, H.W. 1950
Note on "available" copper in New Zealand soils.

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; METSON, A.J. 1959
Soils of Raoul (Sunday) Island, Kermadec Group.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 33.

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; MILLER, R.B. 1952
Soils of South-West Fiordland.

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; *RICHARDS, J.G.; *LOBB, W.R.; MILLER, R.B. 1952
Soils and Their Utilization, Green Island - Kaitangata District.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 14.

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; *ROMNEY, D.H.; ARBUCKLE, R.H.; *VIAL, V.E. 1959

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; *TWYFORD, I.T. 1957
Soil development, shifting cultivation and permanent agriculture in the humid tropics.
Fiji Agricultural Journal 28: 56-61.

WRIGHT, A.C.S.; *VAN WESTERNNDORP, F.J. 1965
Soils and Agriculture of Niue Island.
Includes N.Z. Soil Bureau Map 30.

*WRIGHT, C.M.; TAYLOR, N.H. 1931
A successful experiment on sheep-sick country in Mairoa District.

*XIDAKIS, G.S.
See Smalley, I.J.; Xidakis, G.S. 1979
YEATES, G.W. 1971a
Diurnal activity in the Adelie Penguin (*Pygoselis adeliae*) at Cape Royds, Antarctica.
*Journal of Natural History* 5: 105-12.

YEATES, G.W. 1971b
Feeding types and feeding groups in plant and soil nematodes.

YEATES, G.W. 1971c
Observations on orientation of penguins to wind and on cold colonisation in the Adelie penguin rookery at Cape Royds, Antarctica.

YEATES, G.W. 1971d
Plant and soil nematodes of Wicken Fen.

YEATES, G.W. 1971e
*Trischistoma stramenti* n.sp. (Nematoda: Enoplida) from leaf litter.

YEATES, G.W. 1972a
Constancy of specific soil nematode dimensions with depth and time.
*Nematologica* 18: 418.

YEATES, G.W. 1972b
Nematoda of a Danish beech forest. I. Methods and general analysis.
*Oikos* 23: 178-89.

YEATES, G.W. 1972c
The oesophago-intestinal junction in the Dorylaimoidea (Nematoda).
*Journal of Natural History* 6: 543-55.

YEATES, G.W. 1972d
Population studies in *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Nematoda: Tylenchida) in a Danish beech forest.

YEATES, G.W. 1972e
Taxonomy of some soil nematodes from the New Hebrides.

YEATES, G.W. 1973a
Abundance and distribution of soil nematodes in samples from the New Hebrides.

YEATES, G.W. 1973b
Annual cycle of root nematodes on white clover in pasture. I. *Heterodera trifolii* in a yellow-grey earth.

YEATES, G.W. 1973c
Annual cycle of root nematodes on white clover in pasture. II. *Meloidogyne hapla* and *Heterodera trifolii* in a yellow-brown loam.

YEATES, G.W. 1973d
Morphometrics and growth in eight New Zealand soil nematode populations.

YEATES, G.W. 1973e
Nematoda of a Danish beech forest. II. Production estimates.
*Oikos* 24: 179-85.
YEATES, G.W. 1974a
Effects of *Heterodera trifolii* on the growth of clover in a yellow-grey earth under greenhouse conditions.

YEATES, G.W. 1974b
Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grassland. 2. Nematodes.

YEATES, G.W. 1975a
Microclimate, climate and breeding success in Antarctic penguins.

YEATES, G.W. 1975b
Nematode Genera from some New Zealand Pastures.

YEATES, G.W. 1975c
Redescriptions of *Amphidelus tasmaniensis* (Allgen, 1929) and *A. papuanus* Andrassy, 1973 (Nematoda: Alaimidae).

YEATES, G.W. 1976a
Earthworm population of a pasture spray-irrigated with dairy shed effluent.

YEATES, G.W. 1976b
Effect of fertiliser treatment and stocking rate on pasture nematode populations in a yellow-grey earth.

YEATES, G.W. 1977a
Incidence, effects and control of nematodes in *Cotula* greens.

YEATES, G.W. 1977b
Nematode of a Danish beech forest - a correction.
*Oikos* 28: 309.

YEATES, G.W. 1977c
Soil nematodes in New Zealand pastures.

YEATES, G.W. 1978a
*Hemicyclophora chathamii* n.sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from Chatham Islands, New Zealand, with the description of two subspecies.
*Nematologica* 24: 425-35.

YEATES, G.W. 1978b
Influence of *Heterodera trifolii* cyst inoculum on white clover growth and final cyst count in pots of a yellow-brown pumice soil.

YEATES, G.W. 1978c
Populations of nematode genera in soils under pasture. I. Seasonal dynamics in dryland and irrigated pastures on a southern yellow-grey earth.

YEATES, G.W. 1978d
Populations of nematode genera in soils under pasture. II. Seasonal dynamics in dryland and effluent-irrigated pastures on a central yellow-grey earth.

YEATES, G.W. 1978e
Reinfestation of small plots by clover cyst nematode - a note.
YEATES, G.W. 1979a
Nine new Dorylaimida (Nematoda) from the New Zealand region.
Nematologica 25: 419-38.

YEATES, G.W. 1979b
Oesophageal length in Dorylaimellus (Nematoda: Dorylaimida) poorly correlated with body length.

YEATES, G.W. 1979c
Soil nematodes in terrestrial ecosystems.

YEATES, G.W. 1979d
Terrestrial nematodes from the Bunger Hills and Gaussberg, Antarctica.

YEATES, G.W.
See also Hallas, T.E.; Yeates, G.W. 1972
Healy, W.B.; Widdowson, J.P.; Yeates, G.W. 1973
Loof, P.A.A.; Yeates, G.W. 1977
Martin, N.A.; Yeates, G.W. 1975
Widdowson, J.P.; Yeates, G.W.; Healy, W.B. 1973
Wouts, W.M.; Yeates, G.W. 1972

YEATES, G.W.; *CROUCHLEY, G.C.; *WITCHALLS, J.T. 1975
Effect of soil fumigation on white clover growth in a yellow-grey earth infested with clover cyst nematode.

YEATES, G.W.; HEALY, W.B.; WIDDOWSON, J.P. 1973
Screening of legume varieties for resistance to the root nematodes Heterodera trifolii and Meloidogyne hapla.

YEATES, G.W.; HEALY, W.B.; WIDDOWSON, J.P.; *THOMSON, N.A.; *MacDIARMID, B.N. 1975
Influence of nematicides on growth of plots of white clover on a yellow-brown loam.

YEATES, G.W.; HEALY, W.B.; WIDDOWSON, J.P.; *THOMSON, N.A.; *MacDIARMID, B.N. 1976
Effect of a soil fumigant on the establishment and growth of a grazed pasture on a yellow-brown loam.

YEATES, G.W.; *RISK, W.H. 1976
Annual cycle of root nematodes on white clover in pasture. III. Heterodera trifolii in a yellow-brown earth.

YEATES, G.W.; ROSS, D.J.; BRIDGER, B.A.; VISSER, T.A. 1977
Influence of the nematodes Heterodera trifolii and Meloidogyne hapla on nitrogen fixation by white clover under glasshouse conditions.

YEATES, G.W.; STOUT, J.D. 1975
Preliminary biological studies of the effects of spray-irrigation of pasture with dairy shed effluent.

YEATES, G.W.; STOUT, J.D.; ROSS, D.J.; DUTCH, M.E.; THOMAS, R.F. 1976
Long-term effects of paraquat-diquat and additional weed control treatments on some physical, biological, and respiratory properties of a soil previously under grass.
YEATES, G.W.; VISSER, T.A. 1979
Persistence of *Heterodera trifolii* (Nematoda) cysts in the absence of host plants.

ZIELMAN, A.M.
See Healy, W.B.; Zielman, A.M. 1966